

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORUM.

- Accius *u.* Attius  
 Aelius *Gallus* 382, 1  
 Aemilius *u.* Macer *et* Lepidus  
 Aeschines *adu.* Ctesiph.  
     38 *p.* 430 II 347, 20  
     87 *p.* 481 II 355, 14  
     151 *p.* 539 II 297, 22  
     192 *p.* 582 II 281, 7  
     209 *p.* 602 II 288, 1  
 Aeschines *Socraticus* II 320, 21. *ἐν τῷ*  
*Ἀλκιβιάδῃ* II 187, 6. II 368, 12. *Ἀξι-*  
*όχῳ* II 367, 12. *Ἀσπασίᾳ* II 374, 11.  
*Τηλαύγῃ* II 297, 9, 11  
 Aeschylus *Niobe* 38, 16. 192, 28. sept.  
*adu.* Theb. 469 *Herm.* II 427, 27  
 L. Afranius in Brundisinis 500, 6. in ci-  
 nerario 404, 16. in Compitalibus 171, 9.  
 in emancipato 242, 10. in fratris 444,  
 17. in homine 227, 7. 517, 3. in in-  
 cendio 231, 19. in patella (?) 98, 7.  
 in prodito 114, 17. in suspecta 227, 9  
*(u. add.)*. 266, 8. in talione 170, 22.  
 261, 7  
 Agellius *u.* Gellius  
 Albinus *rerum Romanarum* I 304, 20  
 Alcaeus 28, 4\*. 289, 14. *Ἐνδυμῶνι*  
 292, 4  
 Alcman 15, 10 (*u. add.*). 16, 16, 4, 20, 17,  
 11, 28, 4\*. II 428, 4, 10, 14  
 Alexis *Ἐλένης ἀσπαγῆ* 312, 6  
 Alpheus *u.* Alphius  
 Alpheus philologus 383, 9  
 Alpius Auitus in I excellentium 134, 3\*  
 in II excellentium 409, 18. 426, 23 (*u.*  
*add.*). 591, 14. II 233, 21  
 Anacreon 289, 6. II 427, 20  
 Andocides de mysteriis 67 *p.* 32 *R.* II 311, 15  
 G. Annius in I 337, 9 (*u. add.*)  
 Antias, *Valerius* in VI annalium 347, 4.  
 in LXXIII 489, 6  
 Antimachus in I Thebaidos 276, 6, 9  
 Antiphon *πολιτικῶ* II 321, 27. *Σαμοθρα-*  
*κικῶ* II 355, 9  
 C. Antonius 381, 12\*  
 Apollonides 407, 2  
 Apollonius 1, 9, 2, 22, 54, 20, 61, 19.  
 195, 9, 548, 6. II 18, 13, 24, 7, 95, 13.  
 107, 2, 481, 2, 492, 14, 501, 3. in I  
 de *uerbo* 439, 22. *de pronom.* *p.* 10 *C*  
 3 *Bk.* 578, 1. *p.* 22 *A* 9, 584, 20  
 Apollonius de synt.  
     I 1 *p.* 3, 8 II 108, 11  
     3 *p.* 12, 20 578, 1  
     4 *p.* 22, 15 II 124, 10  
     III 2 *p.* 194, 8 II 179, 26, 206, 19  
     8 *p.* 214, 17 II 202, 11  
     9 *p.* 220, 12 II 205, 25  
     9 *p.* 220, 14 II 206, 11  
     12 *p.* 226, 20 II 224, 23  
     32 *p.* 300, 7 II 231, 17  
 Apollonius *Rhodi*us Argonaut. III 320 289,  
 10. III 386 289, 12  
 Apuleius in epitoma 250, 19. in epitomis  
 historiarum II, 482, 2. in I Hermagorae  
 85, 13 (*u. add.*). 111, 2. in primo Her-  
 magorae 135, 16. in I Hermagorae 279,  
 13, 528, 24. de medicinalibus 203, 14.  
 in Phaedone 520, 20. in Phaedone de  
 anima 511, 18. de deo Socratis 4 509, 9  
 Archilochus II 411, 13, 430, 6  
 Aristarchus II 144, 7, 198, 11  
 Aristomenes *βηθηθός* II 194, 21, 336, 13,  
 353, 22  
 Aristophanes II 293, 23, 327, 8. in Baby-  
 loniis II 309, 15. *γεωργούς* II 374, 7.  
*γῆρα* II 330, 16. *ποιήσει* II 344, 9.  
*eccles.* 756 *Df.* II 340, 11. *equitt.* 2 *sq.*  
 II 359, 13, 289 II 322, 20, 517 II 345,  
 16. *pac.* 31 *sq.* II 362, 7. *ran.* 354  
 II 288, 22, 313, 7. *uesp.* 123 II 294, 5,  
 302, 25  
 Aristoteles 98, 1, 261, 18 (*u. add.*)  
 Aruntius *u.* Celsus  
 Artium auctores Graeci 49, 17. artium scri-  
 ptiores 117, 15, 130, 3, 172, 16, 190, 13,  
 194, 16, 301, 14, 362, 8, 420, 9, 495, 15,  
 548, 12. II 26, 5, 31, 3, 36, 15, 40, 9,  
 45, 21, 90, 9, 116, 6, 241, 2. artis scri-  
 ptiores II 492, 7. antiquiores Donato artium  
 scriptiores II 266, 12. ueteres artis  
 grammaticae scriptores 195, 7. scripto-  
 res Graei artis grammaticae 2, 9. artium  
 scriptores Graeci 61, 14  
 Asellio, *Sempronius* in III historiarum 182,  
 13  
 Asinius *u.* Pollio

- Asmonius II 420, 1. in octavo II 420, 24 in arte quam ad Constantinum imperatorem scribit 516, 16
- Asper 499, 18. 536, 6. de uerbo II 489, 36
- Astyages 15, 8
- Ateius philologus 383, 8
- Atta in socru 341, 22. 433, 4
- Attius 169, 13. 321, 25. 386, 11. II 316, 22. 418, 2. in annalibus 254, 10. 268, 17. annali I 163, 4. in I didascalicon 253, 11. in VIII didascalicon 92, 4. sotadicorum I 517, 5. in Alcestide 481, 22. 524, 23. in Andromeda 504, 10. in Argonautis II 424, 9. in Atreo 233, 7 (*u. add.*). 490, 15. in Clytemnestra 474, 4. in Deiphobo 469, 19. 538, 14. in Epinausimache 229, 13. in Eriphyla 236, 6. in Hecuba 264, 14. in Ioe 196, 16. in Ione 209, 17\*. 210, 12. 541, 22. in Medea 336, 18. in Neoptolemo II 9, 16. in Persidis II 424, 16. in Phoenissis II 424, 19. in Prometheus 211, 8. in Telepho 512, 4. II 424, 24. in Troadibus 212, 1
- Auctores artium *u.* artium auctores
- P. Aufidius 384, 8
- Aufustius 383, 9
- Auitus *u.* Alpius
- Aurelius 381, 8
- Bacchylides II 428, 21
- Bassus, *Caesius* in II lyricorum 527, 16 (*u. add.*)
- M. Brutus in epistolis 474, 22. de officiis 199, 8
- Caecilius in Cratino (?) 282, 13. in epiclero 235, 12 (*u. add.*). 354, 9. 514, 17. in epistathmo 334, 16. in epistula 229, 11. in hypobolimaco 200, 5. in imbris 231, 16. in Imbriis 513, 2. in Karine 282, 13
- Lucius Caelius *Antipater* 198, 4 (*u. add.*). 383, 11. 386, 1. in primo historiarum 98, 12. in I 399, 17. 510, 1. II 8, 10. 19. in III 484, 6. in V 226, 23 (*u. add.*). 266, 17. 303, 25. 432, 13 (*u. add.*). II 8, 12
- Caesar *u.* Claudius
- C. Caesar *de analogia* 14, 13. 249, 18. 250, 18. II 239, 7. de analogia 249, 3. in Anticatore priore 227, 2. 266, 19. 303, 23. II 8, 13. de bello Gallico V 1, 2 352, 6
- Lucius Caesar 380, 3. in auguralibus 270, 5
- Caesar *Augustus* ad Virgilium 533, 13
- Caesar *Germanicus* in Arato II 417, 1. Arat. 345 351, 4
- Caesar Strabo in oratione qua Sulpicio respondit 170, 21. contra Sulpicium tribunum plebis 261, 4
- Caesellius Vindex 229, 10. in stromateo 210, 7. 230, 11
- Caesius* Bassus in II lyricorum 527, 16 (*u. add.*)
- Callimachus in tertio *Ἀίτιων* 10, 17. 23, 12. 52, 9
- Calvus, *Licinius* 479, 4. in epithalamio 170, 10
- Cannius in I 337, 9 (*u. add.*)
- Canuutius 381, 12
- Cantharus *συμμαχία* II 285, 8
- Caper 85, 6. 96, 2. 97, 7. 129, 7. 134, 2. 163, 22. 188; 22. 204, 6. 212, 5. 260, 18. 264, 16. 322, 2. 391, 1. 393, 9. 13. 436, 17. 490, 9. 500, 6. 503, 28. 509, 22. 513, 7. 524, 12. 535, 1. 561, 10. II 40, 30. de dubiis generibus 171, 14 (*u. add.*). 212, 15
- L. Cassius Emina in II annalium 482, 15. in III annalium 537, 9. 587, 5. in tertio annalium II 490, 3. annalem quantum hoc titulo inscripsit bellum panicum posterior 347, 5. Hemina in III annalium 294, 5
- Cassius *Seuerus* 380, 1. ad Maecenatem 333, 11. ad Tiberium II 489, 3.
- M. Cato Censorius 87, 16. 227, 12 (*u. add.*). 260, 6. 266, 12. in epistula ad filium 337, 5. ad filium 268, 19. in oratione qua suavit in senatu 337, 23. in oratione qua in senatu suavit ut plura aera equestria fierent 318, 22. 319, 3. de agna pascenda 85, 5. II 40, 30. de agna musta pascenda 257, 17. de ambitu 182, 5. 226, 11. in oratione pro Lucio Autronio 482, 10. in oratione quae inscribitur uti basilica aedificetur 433, 2. pro Lucio Caesare ad populum 520, 23. in Marcum Caesium 228, 3. in oratione ne quis iterum consul fiat 88, 2. in legis Meviae suasionem 587, 6. de Macedonia liberanda 88, 9. contra G. Pisonem 533, 10. in oratione uti praeda in publicum referatur 367, 23. de moribus Claudii Neronis 228, 4. de Ptolemaeo minore de Thermi quaestione 88, 6. contra Thermum de Ptolemaeo 91, 25 (*u. add.*): in Thermum 88, 10. 271, 5. 546, 2 (*u. add.*). in Quintum Thermum 377, 11. de re militari 334, 16. aduersus Ti. Sempronium Longum 279, 16. ad populum de triumpho 87, 17. in censura de uestitu et uehiculis 226, 19. 266, 19. de uestitu et uehiculis II 8, 6. contra Veturium 208, 2 (*u. add.*). de Lucio Veturio 377, 12. de Veturio 509, 24 (*u. add.*). in originibus 293, 11. in I originum 129, 9. 182, 7. 227, 11. 230, 22. 264, 17 (*u. add.*). 266, 10. 337, 19. 20. 21. In II originum 129, 10. 11 (*u. add.*). 152, 16 (*u. add.*). 171, 8 (*u. add.*). 537, 7 (*u. add.*). II 9, 16. 490, 1. in III originum 254, 12. 382, 2 (*u. add.*). 487, 9. in V originum 475, 23. 510, 21 (*u. add.*)
- Cato nepos de actionibus ad populum ne lex sua abrogetur 90, 12
- Catullus *carm.* 2, 13 16, 12. 4, 25 484, 2. 37, 17 188, 24. 305, 11

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

531

- Celer *u.* Velius
- Celsus, Aruntius 98, 9. Arruntius 251, 13.  
 II 408, 2. Celsus 148, 7. 201, 1. 205,  
 14. 357, 12. 485, 20. II 11, 49
- Censorinus 13, 9. 19. de accentibus II 27,  
 23. 45. 25. 46, 7. 47, 3
- Charisius *p.* 27 *P.* 234, 16. 250, 17. *p.* 133  
 II 11, 14. *p.* 215-470, 13. *p.* 217-485,  
 19. *p.* 218-499, 18. 502, 7. 503, 17.  
 515, 16. 532, 23. 535, 13. 536, 6. II 489,  
 37. *p.* 219-541, 13. *p.* 225-523, 23.  
*p.* 224-508, 5
- Cicero, M. Tullius 357, 10. 384, 13\*. 483, 18.  
 in Arato 210, 21. 211, 2. 5. 11. 13. 217,  
 20. 247, 17. 285, 3. 351, 2. 504, 15.  
 II 30, 3. 55, 25. 27  
 in chorographia 267, 5  
 in prognosticis 196, 9. 504, 19. II 105, 8.  
 287, 6  
 epistularum ad Calvum primo 490, 12  
 in I epistularum ad filium 445, 2. 527, 8  
 ad Nepotem 383, 1, 2  
 ad Pansam I II 70, 13  
 pro Cornelio 361, 25. 435, 23. 527, 12.  
 530, 19. in I 208, 7. 292, 16. 294, 3.  
 544, 26. libro II 539, 5. II 216, 25  
 pro Fundanio 221, 3. 335, 18  
 in Metellum 510, 10. in contionem Me-  
 telli 487, 6. contra contionem Metelli  
 II 26, 16  
 pro Scauro 219, 10. 12. 317, 21  
 pro M. Tullio 197, 15  
 pro Vareno 112, 20. 307, 17. 348, 18. 19.  
 595, 11  
 in Oeconomico 385, 4  
 in Protagora 182, 3 (*u. add.*). 226, 9.  
 247, 21. 402, 22  
 in Timaeo II 463, 19  
 in Catone 510, 19  
 in Hortensio 250, 13. 506, 2  
 de re publica 399, 13. in tertio de re-  
 publica 255, 9. in IIII II 76, 14. in  
 quarto II 462, 33. in VI 98, 5. 225,  
 12. II 70, 11  
 ad Herennium *u.* rhetor  
 de inuentione I 3, 4 489, 13  
 20, 28 545, 2  
 26, 39 81, 12  
 II 13, 43 469, 8  
 de oratore 594, 24  
 I 35, 163 539, 4  
 45, 198 107, 11  
 61, 259 539, 3  
 II 55, 224 250, 4  
 63, 256 495, 15  
 64, 259 495, 17  
 69, 278 267, 14  
 78, 317 538, 5  
 III 19, 73 121, 18  
 in Oratore 13, 41 427, 22. 434, 24  
 pro Sexto Roscio 7, 18. II 37, 9  
 12, 34 II 366, 17  
 13, 37 381, 7  
 22, 60 II 72, 21
- Cicero pro Sexto Roscio 27, 74 II 75, 2  
 28, 76 534, 24  
 34, 95 II 7, 18  
 36, 104 II 76, 28
- pro Caccina 9, 24 350, 17  
 ditinat. in Q. Caeciliam  
 1, 1 II 246, 6. 240, 1. 254, 23  
 7, 23 II 333, 19  
 13, 41 II 188, 5. 352, 17. 355,  
 12. 369, 11  
 14, 45 535, 18  
 17, 57 II 373, 10  
 21, 67 II 338, 22
- in Verrinis 201, 5. 357, 3. 527, 11. II  
 408, 17  
 in Verrem  
 act. pr. 5, 14 II 68, 22  
 7, 19 II 299, 6  
 10, 32 485, 1  
 12, 36 223, 21  
 14, 42 506, 19  
 17, 51 II 188, 9  
 17, 52 120, 3  
 act. sec. I 1, 1 *sqq.* II 263, 19  
 1, 2 II 264, 2  
 1, 3 II 264, 5  
 2, 6 II 245, 13. 264, 8  
 3, 7 II 264, 9. 306, 23  
 (*u. add.*)  
 4, 9 II 264, 19  
 21, 56 490, 7  
 35, 90 II 189, 7. 260, 3  
 36, 92 307, 1  
 40, 103 *sq.* II 260, 6  
 41, 104 II 326, 9  
 41, 105 II 260, 13  
 41, 106 II 260, 14. 17  
 42, 107 II 256, 24  
 42, 109 II 261, 2  
 42, 110 II 261, 5  
 43, 110 II 261, 7  
 43, 111 II 261, 8  
 43, 112 II 203, 20  
 44, 114 II 261, 12  
 45, 115 II 261, 16. 18. 262,  
 1. 267, 15  
 45, 116 II 262, 1  
 45, 117 II 262, 3. 4  
 46, 118 II 262, 5  
 46, 119 II 262, 9  
 46, 120 II 262, 12  
 46, 121 II 262, 14  
 47, 122 II 262, 18  
 47, 123 II 262, 20. 22  
 48, 125 II 262, 24. 263, 2  
 48, 126 II 263, 4  
 48, 127 II 263, 5  
 50, 131 II 263, 7  
 51, 134 II 263, 11  
 52, 138 II 70, 9  
 53, 139 II 257, 2  
 54, 141 II 257, 16  
 54, 142 II 179, 18  
 55, 145 II 258, 4

34\*

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

532

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

- Cicero in Verrem  
 act. sec. I 56, 146 II 263, 15  
 56, 147 II 258, 11  
 56, 148 II 258, 1  
 57, 149 II 258, 12  
 57, 150 II 258, 15  
 58, 153 307, 2  
 59, 154 II 258, 18, 22, 259,  
 4. 263, 16  
 60, 155 II 259, 7  
 60, 156 II 259, 11, 15  
 60, 157 II 259, 19  
 61, 157 II 259, 23  
 II 6, 18 380, 7  
 12, 32, 33 344, 21  
 21, 52 487, 13  
 28, 69 247, 15  
 32, 78 426, 11  
 42, 104 490, 13  
 49, 122 307, 4  
 52, 130 II 414, 10  
 54, 136 199, 6, 247, 12  
 57, 141 II 250, 5  
 60, 148 II 250, 9  
 III 14, 36 339, 5  
 18, 47 534, 14  
 19, 48 343, 21  
 21, 54 307, 7  
 22, 55 220, 20  
 29, 70 307, 9  
 33, 77 II 348, 12  
 46, 111 307, 15  
 47, 112 307, 11  
 57, 132 362, 1  
 70, 164 341, 10  
 79, 183 199, 11  
 III 2, 4 361, 5  
 11, 26 526, 20  
 12, 28 357, 4  
 14, 32 495, 18  
 17, 34 357, 6  
 20, 42 114, 20  
 21, 47 105, 1  
 38, 83 215, 4  
 45, 99 157, 11  
 46, 102 350, 15  
 48, 87 339, 4  
 50, 110 II 369, 12  
 V 7, 15 220, 18  
 18, 45 344, 7  
 22, 57 II 338, 17  
 42, 108 221, 2  
 47, 124 II 352, 20  
 50, 132 II 107, 18\*  
 52, 137 350, 16  
 52, 138 355, 9 (*u. add.*)  
 de imperio Gu. Pompei 17, 52 489, 12  
 pro Cluentio 16, 46 348, 20  
 27, 74 307, 18 (*u. add.*)  
 34, 94 280, 8  
 38, 105 105, 5  
 44, 124 393, 6  
 57, 158 377, 5  
 62, 173 520, 2, 522, 24
- Cicero pro Cluentio 64, 180 113, 18  
 65, 184 II 216, 25  
 70, 199 206, 14  
 in Catilinam I 1, 1 410, 11, 411, 7, 425,  
 26, II 89, 1, 139, 9,  
 233, 28, 320, 14,  
 363, 17  
 1, 2 II 89, 7  
 1, 3 II 82, 12, 109, 11,  
 157, 15  
 3, 7 II 315, 26  
 4, 8 II 310, 3  
 6, 15 II 44, 23  
 7, 17 II 246, 10  
 7, 18 II 437, 33  
 8, 20 II 288, 4  
 8, 21 II 330, 11  
 9, 22 II 295, 1  
 9, 23 II 32, 8  
 9, 24 379, 1, II 274, 12  
 10, 25 II 82, 19  
 12, 30 II 246, 12  
 13, 33 II 290, 20  
 II 1, 1 II 82, 20  
 6, 12 II 207, 9, 249, 17,  
 275, 11  
 6, 13 II 249, 24  
 7, 14 II 246, 15  
 7, 15 II 318, 2  
 9, 19 503, 2, II 281, 16,  
 297, 15, 333, 27  
 10, 21 593, 3  
 III 5, 12 II 237, 23  
 9, 21 II 87, 21, 277, 11  
 10, 24 II 61, 1, 16, 84, 17,  
 96, 9  
 III 1, 2 583, 18  
 6, 12 II 304, 17  
 6, 13 250, 3  
 pro Murena 8, 17 339, 20  
 9, 19 491, 18  
 9, 20 381, 14  
 12, 26 II 283, 7, 302, 6  
 14, 31 II 74, 21  
 23, 61 221, 3  
 35, 73 307, 16  
 36, 77 592, 2  
 41, 90 343, 14  
 pro Sestio 12, 29 345, 3  
 20, 45 353, 5  
 33, 72 107, 9  
 38, 83 70, 7  
 pro Coelio 14, 34 II 217, 13, 437, 35  
 17, 40 489, 15  
 in Pisonem 25, 59 109, 5  
 27, 66 109, 4  
 29, 70 473, 7  
 35, 85 473, 6  
 pro Plancio 21, 51 108, 18  
 26, 63 335, 20  
 33, 80 341, 4  
 33, 81 527, 22  
 40, 96 345, 2  
 41, 97 345, 3

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORUM

533

- Cicero pro Milone  
 1, 9 278, 21  
 12, 33 II 356, 10. 372, 3  
 22, 59 II 291, 20  
 29, 79 410, 6. 426, 10
- pro Marcello  
 1, 2 263, 14  
 3, 8 94, 19. II 220, 5  
 7, 21 181, 12. 226, 4  
 8, 25 II 368, 10
- pro Ligario  
 1, 1 II 101, 5  
 1, 2 II 100, 17  
 3, 9 II 305, 14  
 4, 11 II 64, 17  
 5, 13 354, 21  
 5, 14 392, 17  
 8, 25 II 367, 8
- pro Deiotaro  
 1, 1 II 368, 18  
 3, 8 93, 18  
 6, 17 II 193, 15  
 9, 24 73, 3  
 9, 25 73, 9  
 11, 31 II 342, 16  
 12, 33 II 273, 19. 325, 1
- Philippicarum II 2, 4 II 360, 7  
 10, 24 395, 3. 407, 21  
 14, 35 II 365, 17  
 29, 71 491, 17  
 33, 84 386, 5  
 38, 99 93, 6 (*u. add.*)  
 V 11, 28 II 277, 10  
 VII 7, 20 345, 4  
 XIII 17, 36 II 70, 10
- Tusculanarum I 5, 10 470, 18  
 II 2, 6 539, 6  
 10, 24 542, 24  
 III 19, 46 105, 21  
 IIII 6, 11 391, 11  
 29, 62 II 426, 5  
 29, 63 246, 2  
 V 2, 5 371, 10  
 20, 58 371, 11  
 40, 116 114, 15
- de natura deorum II 8, 22 105, 22  
 32, 81 456, 4  
 34, 86 432, 4  
 III 20, 51 259, 3  
 31, 76 299, 16
- de divinatione I 28, 59 II 498, 5
- de senectute 15, 52 242, 19
- topicorum 7, 30 367, 16
- Ciceronis commentatores *u.* commentatores  
 Cinna in Smyrna 268, 20
- Claudius Caesar 33, 4. Caesar 15, 5 (*u. add.*)
- Quintus Claudius Quadrigarius 484, 7. in II annalium 393, 5. in III historiarum 232, 15. in VI annali 511, 12. in VIII annali 347, 7, 8
- Comici 215, 18. II 418, 16. Graeci uctusissimi II 418, 19
- Commentatores probatissimi *Ciceronis* II 316, 2
- Corinna 28, 4\*
- Cornelius Seuerus in VIII de statu suo 546, 21
- Cornificius in I de etymis deorum 257, 6
- Crassus *u.* Ninnius
- Lucius Crassus in legis Seruiliae suasionem 428, 16
- Cratinus II 376, 20. *Θρόπταις* II 313, 16  
*ἐν Νεμέσει* II 195, 1. *Ὀδυσσεῦσι* II 377, 10. *ἐν πλοῦτοις* II 284, 8. in poetina II 310, 9. *ἐν πυτίνῃ* II 378, 20
- Curio 384, 13
- Curio pater 385, 11
- Dardanus II 408, 18. 409, 30
- Demosthenes II 299, 20
- adu. Androt. 2 p. 593 R. II 291, 2  
 de corona 3 p. 226 II 340, 5  
 10 p. 228 II 279, 12. 296, 14  
 11 p. 229 II 284, 17  
 19 p. 231 II 290, 13  
 20 p. 231 II 370, 17  
 27 p. 234 II 351, 14  
 30 p. 235 II 301, 5  
 35 p. 237 II 317, 23  
 71 p. 248 II 373, 22  
 107 p. 262 II 366, 6  
 189 p. 291 II 284, 13  
 197 p. 294 II 329, 19  
 308 p. 309 II 189, 16  
 314 p. 330 II 342, 14. 359, 10
- adu. Eubulidem 10 p. 1302 II 348, 1
- de falsa legat. 2 p. 341 II 351, 13  
 16 p. 345 II 296, 12  
 23 p. 348 II 347, 8  
 27 p. 349 II 280, 5. 298, 9  
 70 p. 363 II 311, 9  
 167 p. 393 II 242, 8  
 178 p. 397 II 341, 25  
 181 p. 398 II 364, 3  
 212 p. 407 II 327, 18  
 226 p. 411 II 358, 3
- adu. Leptin. 10 p. 459 II 313, 3  
 10 p. 460 II 288, 21  
 30 p. 466 II 285, 19  
 91 p. 484 II 370, 4
- adu. Mid. 5 p. 515 II 321, 8
- Olynth. I 5 p. 10 II 186, 20  
 15 p. 13 II 366, 19  
 III 1 p. 28 II 279, 7. 295, 10  
 7 p. 30 II 318, 21  
 24 p. 35 II 370, 15  
 36 p. 38 II 327, 5
- adu. Pantaenet. I p. 966 II 172, 2  
 53 p. 982 II 359, 22
- de pace 4 p. 58 II 372, 8
- Philippicis II 372, 11
- Philippicarum  
 I 1 p. 40 II 371, 8  
 9 p. 42 *sq.* II 342, 18  
 24 p. 46 II 342, 21  
 39 p. 51 II 366, 19\*  
 II 10 p. 68 II 292, 22  
 12 p. 69 II 295, 20  
 16 p. 69 II 282, 11. 301, 12

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

534

## INDEX SCRIPTORUM

- Demosthenes Philippicarum  
 II 30 p. 525 II 328, 1  
 III 4 p. 132 II 342, 22  
 10 p. 134 II 373, 23  
 in Polyclem 63 p. 1225 II 173, 2  
 66 p. 1226 II 172, 16  
 adu. Spudiam de dote 6 p. 1029 II 308, 6  
 adu. Timocrat. 9 p. 702 II 371, 21  
 19 p. 706 II 357, 3  
 de reditu suo epistula p. 1468 II 296, 5  
 Demosthenis *quae fertur* de corona trier-  
 arch. 2 p. 1228 II 376, 3  
 Dialectici 54, 5  
 Didymus 15, 4 (*u. add.*) 445, 14. II 408,  
 6. 492, 8. de latinitate 548, 10. *ἐν τῷ*  
*περὶ τῆς παρὰ Ῥωμαίους ἀναλογίας*  
 II 411, 9  
 Dinarchus *ἐν τῷ κατὰ Πολυεύκτου* II  
 298, 6. *κατὰ Τιμαρχῶν* 346, 14  
 Dionysius *Thrax* II 492, 15. 501, 13  
 Diomedes p. 362 P 470, 13. p. 363 485,  
 20. p. 366 499, 19. 515, 16. p. 367  
 535, 12  
 Donatianus in senatu pro se 225, 10  
 Donatus in commento Aeneidos II 61, 20.  
 266, 16  
 art. *grammat.* p. 1735 P. 7, 16  
 p. 1736 II 490, 25  
 p. 1740 II 414, 21  
 p. 1742 II 504, 11  
 p. 1743 II 284, 3. 481, 1  
 p. 1747 260, 17  
 p. 1754 II 482, 27  
 p. 1755 II 466, 28  
 p. 1759 596, 10  
 p. 1763 II 41, 16  
 p. 1765 II 27, 20. 51, 19.  
 354, 20  
 p. 1766 II 91, 20  
 commento *in Ter. Andr.* III 3, 4 II 281,  
 14. 320, 13  
 Emina *u. Cassius*  
 Ennius 97, 8. 206, 23. 383, 6. 401, 3.  
 434, 8. 450, 6. 470, 22. 500, 20. 540, 7.  
 591, 12. II 71, 3. 192, 14. 205, 20. 234,  
 20. 272, 21\*. 418, 2. 492, 25. in an-  
 naliibus 170, 7. 334, 22. 337, 26. 482, 4.  
 518, 19. in I 227, 9\*. in II annali  
 250, 15. in II 504, 26. II 3, 6. in V  
 annalium 428, 14. in VII annalium 223,  
 4. 486, 13. in VIII annalium 480, 5.  
 in VIII 210, 10. in VIII 278, 17. 486,  
 15. in X annalium 30, 4. in X 541, 15.  
 in annalium XI 419, 16. 445, 7. in XI  
 annali 473, 23. in XII 153, 11 (*u. add.*)  
 230, 5. in XIII annalium 171, 11. 501,  
 14. in XIII 474, 2. 518, 14. in XV  
 annali 250, 9. 259, 6. 281, 7. in XVI  
 annali 278, 13. in XVI 153, 9. 518, 17.  
 in XVII annalium 260, 2. in XVII an-  
 nali 199, 4. *Alcmaeone* 250, 13. in  
*Andromeda* 293, 13. in *Medea* 320, 16.  
 II 423, 36. in *Melanippa* 517, 10. in  
 Nemea 171, 4. in Epicharmo 341, 20.  
 in praecipitis 532, 17  
 Epigramma in tripode uetustissimo Apollin-  
 nis qui stat in Xerolopho Byzantii 17, 13.  
 253, 23  
 Eupolis II 429, 6. *αἰξί* II 334, 15. *Βά-*  
*πτταις* II 427, 22. *ἐν δήμοις* II 297, 18.  
*Προσπαλίτοις* II 297, 20. 320, 4. in  
 fabula quae dicitur *χρυσῶν γένος* II  
 429, 3  
 Euripides II 166, 19. 193, 18. 196, 19.  
 205, 2. 282, 17. 300, 20. in Alcmaone  
 II 311, 19. Bacch. I sq. II 151, 20.  
 Hecub. I sqq. II 151, 17. Hippolyt. II  
 283, 12. Phoeniss. 542 10, 11. 52, 2.  
 v. 582 10, 13. 52, 4  
 Eutropius 8, 19  
 Fabius Maximus 380, 9 (*u. add.*)  
 Gaius Fannius 380, 9. in *Annalium* II 8, 15  
 Fenestella 386, 13  
 Flaccus *u. Verrius*  
 Gains in institutorum I 113 282, 8. I 119  
 282, 9  
 Gallus *u. Aelius*  
 A. Gellius noctium Atticarum 355, 20. noct.  
 Att. V 14, 8 259, 23. VIII 246, 6  
 Cn. Gellius libro XXX 318, 4  
 Gracchus *tragicus* in *Atalanta* 206, 11. in  
*Thyeste* 269, 8  
 Gaius Gracchus 386, 4. pro se 513, 17.  
 contra Aelium Tuberonem 88, 4  
 Grammatici 61, 16. 548, 5. 551, 9. II 120,  
 6. 124, 17. 500, 27. grammaticorum  
 commentarii 2, 6. grammatici Graeco-  
 rum II 492, 13. antiqui grammatici Grae-  
 corum II 1, 22. uetustissimi Graecorum  
 grammatici 187, 10. II 418, 22. *gram-*  
*matici* alii 85, 8. 172, 11. 526, 19. 539,  
 2. II 57, 16. *grammatici* plerique 33,  
 12. 87, 14. 303, 21. II 61, 13. 465, 25.  
 quidam grammatici II 475, 14. *gram-*  
*matici* quidam 9, 3. 22, 10, 6. 19, 17.  
 21, 9. 38, 18. 43, 11. 51, 3. 25. 54, 23.  
 78, 13. 91, 3. 102, 21. 118, 18. 121, 11.  
 142, 26. 147, 20. 151, 16. 176, 7. 183,  
 15. 184, 1. 185, 23. 188, 1. 22. 190, 2.  
 196, 21. 204, 18. 207, 3. 213, 11. 214,  
 20. 220, 8. 225, 21. 234, 9. 249, 19.  
 253, 3. 259, 2. 275, 2. 301, 6. 313, 24.  
 326, 24. 328, 5. 342, 2. 353, 24. 400,  
 15. 406, 7. 408, 1. 27. 409, 14. 412, 17.  
 419, 3. 9. 422, 6. 455, 25. 495, 5. 507,  
 18. 517, 14. 525, 15. 559, 22. 566, 1.  
 575, 16\*. 579, 28. 580, 4. 590, 22.  
 II 2, 20. 3, 14. 11, 12. 12, 17. 20, 10.  
 21, 11. 28, 13. 39, 18. 49, 11. 52, 26.  
 54, 26. 57, 14. 65, 22. 83, 26. 94, 25.  
 103, 5. 22. 115, 23. 131, 6. 148, 25.  
 155, 5. 162, 16. 202, 8. 266, 16. 419, 8.  
 431, 5. 439, 6. 449, 37. 450, 6. 462, 3  
 463, 28. 465, 35. 467, 20. 479, 31. 480

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

535

11. 481, 13. 482, 21. 486, 19. 492, 5. 495, 30. 510, 6. 514, 18. 526, 5  
 Grilius 36, 2. ad Virgilium de accentibus 35, 27
- Hemina *u.* Cassius
- Herodianus 1, 8. 2, 21. 61, 19. 195, 8. 205, 7. 244, 17. II 95, 13. 492, 14. 501, 13. in I catholicorum 276, 10. de orthographia 45, 6
- Heliodorus metricus II 426, 14. 16. 427, 2. 428, 5. 16. 17. 25
- Hephaestion metricus 426, 15. *p.* 112 *ed. Gaisf. alt.* II 429, 1
- Herodotus I 2 II 357, 6  
 6 II 285, 18  
 14 II 294, 9. 303, 4  
 17 II 372, 10  
 19 II 294, 2  
 22 II 306, 19  
 36 II 345, 2  
 59 II 321, 13  
 60 *extr.* II 354, 3  
 70 II 408, 8  
 91 II 360, 20  
 214 II 271, 27. 325, 3  
 II 106 II 411, 13  
 III 16 II 325, 4  
 65 II 361, 3  
 VIII 108 II 358, 9
- Hesiodus II 430, 6. 432, 23. *opp. et diav.* 255 *sq.* II 274, 5. *theogon.* 3 II 41, 20
- Hipponax 289, 8. II 426, 17. 428, 24. in I II 426, 19. 22
- Historici quidam 148, 12. II 236, 20. 315, 20
- Homerus II 176, 22. 182, 4. 432, 31  
 II. *A* 12 II 120, 8.  
 46 450, 8  
 71 II 34, 10  
 84 II 120, 14  
 88 *sq.* II 214, 21  
 114 II 287, 17  
 135 II 242, 5  
 136 II 304, 4  
 162 II 33, 15  
 255 II 100, 8  
 275 II 280, 23  
 415 *sq.* II 239, 18  
 525 187, 13  
 592 *sq.* II 189, 18  
 B 91 II 33, 15  
 107 II 208, 11  
 305 II 41, 21  
 537 II 418, 27  
 701 II 192, 19  
 Γ 277 II 208, 2  
 332 *sq.* II 18, 22  
 351 II 190, 7  
 383 *sq.* II 193, 23  
 Δ 178 II 239, 21  
 310 II 300, 18  
 E 56. 80 II 15, 4  
 178 II 33, 7
- Homerus II. *E* 322. 496 450, 8  
 Z 121 II 33, 15  
 331 II 33, 7. 312, 23  
 H 113 II 33, 15  
 Θ 19 II 287, 12\*  
 24 II 195, 17. 359, 16  
 287 II 266, 8. 289, 14  
 I 247 II 33, 7. 312, 23  
 527 II 298, 12  
 659 *sq.* II 306, 13  
 K 378 II 14, 26. 15, 22  
 416 450, 8  
 M 231 239, 22. 331, 6  
 239 II 304, 2  
 Ξ 1 39, 23  
 O 256 *sq.* II 151, 14  
 538 II 189, 21  
 737. 739 *sq.* II 285, 5  
 Π 235 38, 11  
 280 *sq.* II 186, 15  
 P 159 II 34, 10  
 163 II 34, 10  
 548 II 187, 13\*  
 Σ 58 II 34, 10  
 T 362 II 34, 8  
 T 83 II 348, 17  
 234 *sq.* II 19, 4  
 377 II 450, 8  
 Φ 305 II 419, 1  
 X 387 II 314, 20  
 Ω 1 *sq.* II 306, 9  
 145 II 34, 10  
 271. 275 II 331, 24  
 391 II 33, 15  
 486 II 280, 7. 327, 25
- Od. α 9 II 280, 21  
 33 187, 13  
 163 *sqq.* 93, 1  
 γ 39 II 18, 24  
 δ 384 450, 8  
 ι 391 II 419, 3  
 λ 90 *sq.* II 187, 8  
 91 II 15, 23  
 μ 73 II 126, 10. 181, 13  
 ν 265 II 19, 2  
 389 II 266, 6. 289, 12  
 π 45 II 33, 7  
 ρ 172 *sq.* II 120, 11  
 φ 288 II 33, 7  
 χ 423 II 296, 19
- Horatius 508, 15. 561, 7 (*u. add.*) II 307, 24. 430, 6  
*carm.* I 1, 24 *sq.* 385, 6  
 2, 11 *sq.* 144, 17  
 4, 4 397, 10. 432, 1  
 6, 7 39, 15. 277, 6  
 13 *sq.* II 251, 22  
 7, 13 208, 7  
 8, 1 287, 5. II 459, 14  
 3 *sq.* II 137, 21. 249, 21  
 9, 1 *sq.* 203, 8  
 3 II 460, 7  
 10, 1 302, 7  
 10 *sqq.* II 222, 10



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

536

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

Horatius

- carm.* I 11, 6 II 247, 14  
 12, 37 *sq.* II 216, 19  
 15, 5 *sq.* 344, 4  
 18 *sq.* II 227, 9  
 16, 18 *sqq.* II 137, 25  
 17. 1 *sq.* II 296, 8  
 24. 9 *sq.* 302, 10  
 33, 2 *sq.* II 138, 3  
 3 *sq.* II 268, 21  
 37, 22 *sq.* II 268, 5  
 II 2, 17 *sqq.* II 268, 25  
 19 *sqq.* II 227, 25  
 5. 8 *sq.* II 50, 12  
 6, 5 74, 5  
 7, 17 321, 10  
 13, 5 *sq.* II 256, 18  
 39 *sq.* 218, 3  
 15, 14 *sq.* 218, 9. 387, 7  
 17, 27 *sqq.* II 267, 1  
 18, 2 II 460, 10  
 19, 5 II 73, 17  
 7 II 73, 15  
 III 4, 69 II 182, 12  
 4, 69 *sq.* 268, 7  
 6, 10 518, 5  
 6, 41 *sqq.* 357, 16  
 8, 9 *sqq.* II 188, 19  
 9, 9 *sq.* II 300, 15  
 14, 13 *sq.* II 189, 13  
 16, 13 *sq.* 221, 7. 517, 17  
 17, 4 256, 16  
 12 *sq.* 315, 26  
 25, 1 *sq.* 259, 19  
 27, 69 *sq.* 374, 16 (*u. add.*).  
 II 299; 14  
 IIII 2, 10 *sqq.* II 427, 16  
 3, 8 518, 3  
 4, 11 *sq.* 321, 12  
 13, 16 153, 17  
 20 II 110, 17  
 14, 13 *sq.* II 307, 2  
 34 *sqq.* 73, 5  
*carm. saecul.* 49 357, 14  
*epod.* 2, 1, 3 356, 10  
 49 *sqq.* 473, 12. 570, 23  
 5, 1 *sq.* II 196, 11  
 11 *sq.* 249, 23  
 33 *sq.* 321, 15  
 57 *sqq.* II 128, 19\*  
 11, 2 II 459, 21  
 13, 2 16, 8. 304, 6. II  
 112, 22  
 7 *sq.* 47, 15  
 15, 4 *sq.* II 311, 11  
*serm.* I 1, 78 *sq.* II 218, 10  
 119 144, 8  
 2, 31 *sq.* II 208, 19  
 44 495, 6  
 71. 479, 19  
 81 238, 9  
 89 160, 14  
 120 II 330, 11  
 3, 13 *sq.* 241, 26

Horatius

- serm.* I 4, 43 *sq.* 473, 12\*. 571, 3  
 107 *sq.* II 104, 28  
 5, 35 52, 15  
 40 *sqq.* II 128, 19\*  
 6, 38 II 211, 15  
 49 *sq.* II 78, 26. 87, 6  
 56 II 63, 14. 75, 9  
 8, 1 II 81, 24  
 5 127, 16  
 37 *sq.* 495, 8  
 39 155, 3  
 46 515, 4  
 9, 47 *sqq.* 478, 8. 508, 17  
 69 *sqq.* 515, 2  
 10, 21 *sqq.* II 101, 24  
 II 1, 16 *sq.* 285, 24  
 43 *sq.* II 86, 12  
 44 *sqq.* 508, 22 (*u. add.*).  
 II 110, 12  
 2, 23 *sq.* 485, 26  
 119 II 218, 13\*  
 121 *sq.* 340, 12  
 3, 50 *sq.* II 75, 16  
 97 II 101, 21  
 117 *sq.* II 311, 3. 416, 9  
 163 221, 15  
 187 290, 3  
 310 *sq.* 207, 19  
 4, 1 II 83, 16  
 90 354, 4  
 5, 26 46, 21  
 59 288, 9  
 6, 31 340, 23  
 7, 14 II 135, 17  
 36 II 322, 9  
 109 *sq.* 347, 20  
 8, 1 II 131, 25  
 2 *sq.* II 71, 22  
 9 212, 12  
 10 *sq.* 333, 1  
 11 350, 20  
 15 72, 3  
 29 *sq.* II 107, 1\*  
 78 521, 11  
 86 *sq.* 265, 19  
 89 *sq.* II 136, 13  
*epist.* I 1, 50 II 359, 2  
 2, 27 *sq.* 295, 16  
 72 *sq.* 273, 1  
 6, 62 *sq.* 134, 8  
 7, 87 470, 14  
 91 305, 1  
 8, 36 120, 13  
 11, 2 *sq.* 358, 7  
 13, 6 *sqq.* II 229, 7  
 10 *sqq.* II 229, 11  
 14, 41 II 271, 23  
 15, 22 315, 23  
 16, 72 163, 17. 261, 2  
 73 *sq.* 301, 8  
 17, 30 *sq.* 346, 5  
 18, 96 II 229, 15  
 19, 5 488, 22



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

537

- Horatius  
*epist.* I 19, 45 *sq.* 346, 9  
 20, 19 361, 23  
 27 359, 24  
 II 1, 10 460, 6  
 17 501, 26. 559, 9  
 194 *sqq.* 144, 20  
 195 218, 13  
 195 *sq.* 156, 7  
 217 222, 17  
 2, 184 245, 15  
*art. poet.* 47 *sq.* II 254, 16  
 55 *sq.* II 271, 19  
 63 *sqq.* 267, 23  
 414 *sq.* II 331, 15
- Q. Hortensius 381, 10
- Hostius in I annali 270, 8
- Hyperides adu. Aristogitonem II 299, 20\*.  
*Δηλιακῶ* II 334, 7. *κατὰ Δημοσθένε-*  
*ρονος* II 324, 19. *ἐν τῷ κατὰ Παισι-*  
*κλέους* II 299, 1. *ἐν τῷ περὶ τοῦ τα-*  
*ρίχου* II 195, 9
- Ibycus 276; 10
- Incertus poeta* II 421, 5. *trag. apud Cicer.*  
*Tusc. I* 470, 19. *graeci poetae incerti*  
 15, 10 (*u. add.*). 16. 16, 20. 28, 4.  
 II 406, 17. *cf. proverbum*
- Incertus scriptor ἐν τῷ περὶ μονακῆς*  
 II 412, 1
- Isaeus II 335, 3. 4. *ἐν τῷ πρὸς Ἐὐκλεί-*  
*δην* II 172, 15
- Isocrates *ep. πρὸς Ἀντιπατρον* p. 415  
*Steph.* II 308, 14
- Aeginae.  
 23 p. 389 II 287, 23  
 24 p. 389 II 194, 7  
 46 p. 393 II 325, 9
- Archidami 104 p. 107 II 363, 19  
 109 p. 138 II 296, 3
- Areopagit. 48 p. 149 II 310, 2
- adu. Demonic. 20 p. 6 II 354, 9  
 34 p. 9 II 279, 3. 295, 4
- encom. Helенае 57 p. 217 II 376, 5  
 ad Nicoclem 27 p. 20 II 195, 6  
 de pace  
 19 p. 163 II 361, 9  
 34 p. 166 II 281, 21  
 81 p. 175 II 281, 23  
 92 p. 177 II 315, 23  
 110 p. 181 II 303, 11  
 143 p. 187 II 368, 2
- panegyric.  
 4 p. 42 II 356, 3  
 16 p. 44 II 372, 11  
 66 p. 54 II 330, 9  
 144 p. 70 II 295, 19  
 146 p. 71 II 194, 20  
 168 p. 76 II 319, 14
- Philipp.  
 79 p. 98 II 360, 9  
 Plataic.  
 2 p. 297 II 366, 13  
 5 p. 297 II 339, 14
- Iuba II 420, 7. 23. ? in octavo II 420, 24
- Iuuenalis *sat.* I 1, 5 208, 16  
 34 *sq.* II 69, 8  
 39 107, 20  
 40 113, 4
- Iuuenalis *sat.* I 1, 49 *sq.* II 333, 24  
 99 *sq.* 511, 5  
 131 494, 17  
 168 *sq.* II 236, 26  
 2, 56 248, 12. 290, 18  
 93 *sq.* 162, 12  
 130 *sq.* II 275, 23. **JI**  
 326, 21  
 134 556, 22  
 165 II 375, 12  
 3, 23 *sq.* II 71, 19  
 72 309, 18  
 78 II 247, 6  
 93 *sq.* 259, 12  
 94 *sq.* 113, 5\*  
 97 103, 17  
 203 *sq.* 219, 2  
 232 409, 15. 427, 7.  
 II 233, 17  
 290 II 26, 18. 42, 3  
 294 165, 6  
 295 II 97, 21  
 318 *sq.* 401, 9  
 4, 11 *sq.* 589, 19  
 94 101, 19  
 122 133, 7  
 5, 1 545, 22  
 26 *sq.* 485, 21  
 87 *sq.* II 329, 3  
 95 155, 18 (*u. add.*)  
 127 468, 22  
 II 6, 7 II 220, 2  
 38 *sq.* 482, 15. 485, 11.  
 492, 8. 559, 15  
 112 *sq.* 347, 16  
 121 339, 17  
 231 233, 5  
 259 112, 2  
 328 *sq.* 404, 2  
 350 164, 13  
 388 II 331, 11  
 489 146, 10  
 494 404, 6  
 498 162, 15. 259, 15  
 578 *sq.* 472, 13  
 641 *sq.* 311, 2. II 143, 24  
 III 7, 13 *sq.* II 77, 24  
 56 II 363, 21  
 75 *sqq.* 346, 18  
 82 *sq.* II 158, 11  
 97 338, 21  
 129 399, 8  
 139 *sq.* II 329, 23  
 148 II 495, 34  
 165 *sq.* 387, 19. II 275, 7  
 8, 10 323, 10  
 85 II 222, 14  
 142 II 364, 21  
 187 113, 7  
 225 *sq.* 419, 4  
 9, 2 286, 22. II 481, 36  
 15 433, 13  
 58 529, 21  
 59 *sq.* 307, 13

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

538

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

- Iuuenalis *sat.* III 9, 140 *sq.* 274, 4  
 III 10, 25 *sq.* 375, 25  
 58 330, 5  
 61 521, 9  
 81 II 358, 21  
 123 296, 18. 590, 12  
 143 *sq.* 315, 4  
 150 217, 16  
 152 328, 19  
 157 II 89, 5. 153, 19  
 174 387, 12  
 174 *sq.* 402, 6  
 177 *sq.* 376, 3. 484, 21.  
 II 269, 18  
 204 *sq.* 544, 9  
 277 376, 6  
 278 *sq.* 344, 18  
 280 *sq.* 570, 12  
 11, 12 87, 22  
 28 340, 21  
 39 *sqq.* 273, 16  
 44 II 50, 18  
 54 *sq.* 389, 19. II 361, 22  
 60 *sqq.* II 152, 2  
 80 241, 17  
 81 404, 8  
 140 *sq.* 342, 13  
 142 *sqq.* 108, 5  
 164 160, 12  
 197 *sqq.* 404, 11  
 201 *sq.* II 356, 18  
 303 106, 4  
 V 13, 40 108, 14  
 48 *sq.* 346, 12  
 177 *sq.* 157, 17. 316, 22.  
 342, 11  
 229 342, 3. 353, 20  
 14, 29 *sq.* 304, 15  
 30 298, 15. 590, 3.  
 II 10, 18. 361, 6  
 57 II 222, 16  
 62 485, 24  
 83 *sqq.* 243, 16  
 119 II 316, 16  
 121 *sq.* 304, 12  
 129 *sq.* 338, 18  
 200 *sq.* II 371, 14  
 248 430, 18  
 271 167, 18  
 278 *sqq.* 291, 11  
 292 *sq.* 205, 13  
 15, 17 336, 4  
 23 II 218, 11  
 102 *sq.* 243, 20. 349, 19  
 140 345, 12  
 16, 2 399, 1. 435, 17
- Laberius 384, 10. 386, 14. in cancro 200, 9.  
 in lacu Auerno 258, 7  
 Laelius 198, 1\*. 382, 1\*  
 Laenius in Adone 269, 6. in Ione 281, 3.  
 in Protesilaodamia 242, 13. in Protesilao  
 484, 9. in Laudamia 496, 27 (*u. add.*).  
 in Sireno circa 302, 1. in III erotopaeg-  
 nion 488, 14. erotopaegnon in III 560,  
 22. in V erotopaegnon 536, 16 (*u. add.*).  
 in polymetris 258, 12. in Iliadis secundo  
 502, 24\*.
- Aemilius *Lepidus* Porcina in oratione uti  
 lex Aemilia abrogetur 474, 20
- Licinius *u.* Macer
- Liuius Andronicus 210, 7. 231, 11. 269,  
 6\*. 538, 11. in Odyssea 96, 5. in Odys-  
 sia 198, 8. 11. 13. 208, 20. 231, 9. 232,  
 2 (*u. add.*). 301, 20. 305, 8. 335, 2. 419,  
 14. 469, 16. 482, 12. in I Odyssee  
 321, 7. in VI 151, 19. in Sireno 302, 1\*  
 T. Liuius 382, 1\*. II 286, 22. 323, 1.  
 365, 10. in XIII II 69, 5. ab urbe con-  
 dita XVII II 44, 25. LVI ab urbe con-  
 dita II 344, 5. in centesimo quarto de-  
 cimo 146, 18. in CXII ab urbe condita  
 213, 14. 18. 214, 1. in CXIII 214, 3.  
 in CXVIII 477, 2
- |         |                   |                            |
|---------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| I       | 21, 31            | 260, 8                     |
|         | 31, 1             | 503, 14                    |
| III     | 43, 1             | II 72, 3                   |
| III     | 17, 1             | 149, 13*                   |
| V       | 15, 6             | 496, 24                    |
| VII     | 39, 10            | II 66, 17                  |
| VIII    | 8, 19             | II 66, 18                  |
|         | 11, 1             | 490, 4                     |
|         | 12, 7             | II 66, 13                  |
|         | 29, 6             | II 72, 26                  |
| VIII    | 33, 2             | II 66, 16                  |
| XXI     | 40, 9             | 470, 17                    |
|         | 62, 5             | 503, 15 ( <i>u. add.</i> ) |
| XXII    | 4, 6              | 533, 8                     |
|         | 24, 11            | 472, 22 ( <i>u. add.</i> ) |
|         | 36, 7             | 503, 15                    |
| XXIII   | 49, 5             | 205, 5                     |
| XXV     | 3, 19             | II 293, 5                  |
|         | 11, 3             | 533, 9                     |
| XXVI    | 13, 16            | 512, 2                     |
|         | 14, 9             | 510, 12                    |
|         | 15, 13            | 253, 5                     |
| XXXI    | 5, 1              | II 413, 20                 |
| XXXIII  | 50                | II 409, 7                  |
|         | 52                | II 409, 17                 |
| XXXV    | 23                | II 414, 12                 |
| XXXVII  | 3, 4              | 208, 22                    |
|         | 54, 19            | II 191, 20                 |
| XXXVIII | 29, 5 <i>sq.</i>  | 281, 13                    |
|         | 38                | II 409, 25                 |
| XXXVIII | 5, 3              | 388, 1                     |
|         | 35, 7             | 299, 20                    |
|         | 36, 2             | 299, 21                    |
| XL      | 5, 5              | 299, 16. 17                |
|         | 9                 | 299, 18                    |
|         | 22, 12 <i>sq.</i> | 299, 19                    |
| XLI     | 18, 16            | II 126, 17. 182, 1         |
|         | 21, 13            | 134, 12                    |
- Lucanus II 497, 22
- Pharsal.* I 3 348, 2  
 8 II 153, 12\*  
 30 *sq.* II 255, 5  
 50 345, 14  
 50 *sqq.* II 343, 26

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

539

Lucanus *Pharsal.*

- I 51 394, 20  
 63 *sqq.* II 244, 13  
 66 II 77, 22. 85, 2. 193,  
 19. 369, 24  
 72 II 96, 7  
 110 *sq.* 310, 26  
 131 II 267, 24  
 151 II 132, 14  
 151. 153 472, 24  
 165 *sq.* II 276, 11  
 176 II 185, 20  
 179 *sq.* 547, 8  
 255 *sq.* II 132, 16  
 278 *sq.* II 279, 9. 296, 16  
 347 166, 7. 348, 4  
 442 *sq.* 264, 11  
 446 II 175, 3. 308, 4  
 473 *sq.* 361, 9  
 481 328, 15  
 531 520, 12  
 554 *sq.* 291, 9  
 629 335, 13  
 635 *sqq.* II 241, 18  
 642 *sq.* II 337, 13  
 662 334, 14  
 686 329, 1  
 II 17 474, 8  
 17 476, 22  
 98 *sq.* 365, 15. II 34, 3  
 116 II 487, 15. 511, 35  
 116 *sq.* 305, 19. II 208, 7  
 128 *sq.* 509, 16  
 137 *sq.* 249, 3  
 183 *sq.* 222, 19  
 192 *sq.* 520, 17  
 225 *sq.* 395, 5  
 306 298, 7. II 61, 3  
 370 274, 1  
 407 202, 3  
 426 *sq.* 201, 23  
 575 II 283, 4. 301, 19  
 586 *sq.* 511, 8  
 637 279, 6  
 683 520, 14  
 717 336, 16  
 718 *sq.* 121, 22  
 853 275, 6  
 III 19 124, 20  
 43 *sq.* 157, 5  
 48 *sq.* 435, 26  
 58 320, 22  
 73 *sq.* II 91, 17  
 60 *sq.* 516, 17  
 94 *sq.* 286, 8  
 138 *sqq.* 158, 22  
 207 *sq.* 202, 14  
 281 72, 25  
 299 328, 17  
 388 II 218, 23  
 432 473, 4  
 458 531, 22  
 545 330, 2. II 53, 19  
 626 511, 1. II 325, 5

Lucanus *Pharsal.*

- III 674 *sq.* 515, 8. 521, 26  
 724 103, 15  
 IIII 6 *sq.* 353, 25  
 18 II 56, 25  
 23 233, 22. 295, 2  
 33 II 56, 27  
 100 491, 14  
 102 *sq.* II 174, 27. 308, 1  
 131 *sq.* 336, 13  
 275 501, 12  
 277 II 295, 6  
 414 526, 25  
 446 *sq.* II 278, 18. 297, 5  
 455 *sq.* 505, 12. 559, 13  
 482 222, 25  
 519 *sq.* II 342, 8  
 548 *sq.* II 414, 18  
 577 *sq.* 391, 8  
 631 397, 13  
 714 514, 23  
 750 *sqq.* II 341, 15  
 780 *sq.* 444, 9  
 785 *sq.* II 341, 21  
 V 11 156, 22. 316, 24.  
 342, 17  
 26 *sq.* 157, 20  
 101 73, 21  
 130 II 222, 9  
 168 *sq.* 206, 16  
 209 525, 23  
 241 II 43, 17  
 250 *sq.* 132, 10. 474, 16  
 322 II 498, 4  
 354 *sq.* II 280, 16  
 393 II 57, 2  
 394 438, 12  
 396 II 331, 22  
 471 *sq.* II 70, 1  
 531 348, 10  
 549 *sq.* 544, 15  
 571 II 282, 14. 301, 10  
 671 391, 6. II 272, 17.  
 276, 9  
 696 *sq.* 523, 20  
 711 *sq.* 475, 15. 558, 25  
 741 II 76, 11  
 776 394, 22  
 784 *sq.* 397, 28  
 797 *sq.* 397, 15  
 VI 7 *sq.* 226, 5  
 92 74, 1  
 117 237, 22  
 144 395, 26  
 258 233, 20  
 366 *sq.* 345, 21  
 407 *sq.* 165, 19  
 475 *sq.* 149, 15. 327, 18  
 476 234, 3  
 508 II 332, 12  
 523 *sq.* 340, 17  
 531 II 473, 32  
 545 *sq.* 526, 27  
 548 310, 11

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

540

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

- Lucanus *Pharsal.*  
 VI 562 527, 1  
 623 443, 24. 479, 22. 481, 18. 521, 7  
 VII 29 II 98, 22  
 98 II 50, 16  
 159 398, 6  
 162 *sq.* 346, 23  
 197 210, 17  
 312 *sq.* II 193, 21.  
 361 *sq.* 477, 4  
 389 *sqq.* 332, 6  
 394 II 498, 1  
 505 403, 20  
 639 *sq.* II 348, 9  
 685 *sq.* II 301, 24  
 826 *sq.* II 334, 20  
 855 II 287, 20  
 855 *sqq.* II 96, 18  
 VIII 184 328, 21  
 195 72, 5  
 219 485, 3  
 332 *sq.* II 27, 1  
 346 354, 19  
 358 349, 7  
 382 531. 9. 545, 16  
 444 *sq.* 76, 26. II 414, 4. 416, 1  
 493 *sq.* II 288, 7  
 795 531, 6  
 VIII 5 *sqq.* II 217, 2  
 40 396, 8  
 256 223. 9. 339, 14. II 100, 49  
 515 *sq.* 248, 19. 338, 4  
 536 II 220, 8  
 626 219, 15  
 720 165, 16  
 732 217, 14  
 756 527, 3  
 806 *sq.* II 215, 26  
 932 497, 26  
 X 121 42, 3  
 122 445, 3  
 142 162. 10. 259, 10  
 158 *sq.* 349, 16  
 187 256, 12  
 199 193, 5\*. II 273, 17  
 239 *sq.* 125, 2  
 240 474, 14  
 350 234, 4  
 355 II 303, 14  
 382 II 220, 8  
 522 *sq.* 277, 14  
 523 234, 4  
 Lucilius 170, 17. 260, 20. 338, 7. 379, 16. 381, 4. 479, 15. 567, 17. II 71, 2. in II 484, 11. in III 209, 8. 501, 22. 512, 25. in III 217, 8. 231, 23. 486, 20. 522, 17. in V 115, 9. 470, 9. 502, 20. 536, 10. in saturarum VI 203, 19. in VIII 115, 16. 546, 11. in VIII 251, 11. 397, 25. 507, 1. in XI 231, 14. in XII 399, 15. in XIII 215, 7. 535, 2. in XVI ad Fundinum 88, 12. in XVII 475, 25. in XVIII 542, 27. in XX 486, 18. in XXIII 506, 24. in XXX 207, 4. 488, 24  
 Lucretius I 1 292, 18  
 27 444, 24. 527, 5  
 29 285, 7  
 70 *sq.* 499, 8  
 84 *sq.* 285, 9  
 102 591, 10  
 269 591, 7  
 588 542, 19  
 720 27, 2  
 806 349, 22  
 II 155 *sq.* 401, 12  
 476 275, 3. II 493, 14  
 586 *sq.* 249, 10  
 888 132, 21  
 III 156 445, 9. 474, 6  
 161 510, 1  
 796 *sq.* 528, 28  
 978 27, 4  
 984 27, 6  
 V 211 476, 24  
 VI 179 281, 18. 319, 12  
 290 152, 13  
 306 281, 18. 319, 12  
 876 *sqq.* 211, 20  
 929 *sq.* 444, 14  
 Lycurgus *ἐν τῷ περὶ τῆς ἰσοετίας* II 346, 4.  
*adu. Lysiclem* II 299, 20\*  
 Lysias *ἐν τῷ περὶ τοῦ Διογένους* II 316, 7.  
*ἐν τῷ περὶ τοῦ Διογένους κλήρον* II 335, 6.  
*ἐν τῷ περὶ τοῦ Ἡγησάνδρον κλήρον* II 291, 12. 326, 12. *ἐν τῷ πρὸς Κλεόστρατον* II 340, 3. *ἐν τῷ κατὰ Μικίνου φόνου* II 298, 18. *adu. Agorat* 18 p. 455 R. II 338, 11. 58 p. 481. II 367, 7  
 Macer, *Pompeius (?) grammaticus* 13, 9  
 Macer, Aemilius in XVI *annalium* 525, 3  
 G. Macer, Licinius in I *annali* 243, 2. in II 227, 1. 266, 23. II 8, 8. in XVI *annalium* 525, 3\* (*u. add.*). *or. pro Tuscia* 532, 24  
 Maecenas in Octavianam 536, 6  
 Marcellinus *rerum gestarum* XIII 487, 1  
 Marcellus *u. Nonius*  
 Marsus, *Domitius* 168, 16  
 Martialis epigramm. I 18, 1 *sq.* 257, 12  
 65 261, 9  
 65, 3 267, 16  
 III 12, 1 516, 25  
 77, 5 212, 9  
 Cn. Mattius 275, 25 (*u. add.*). in *Iliade* 334, 19. in XXIII *Iliados* 478, 12\*  
 Maximus *u. Fabius et Valerius*  
 Menander II 290, 4. 327, 2. 332, 2. *ἐν τῇ ἀσπίδι* 193, 2\* (*u. add.*). in *Dardaniano* 240, 2 (*u. add.*). *ἐπικληρω* II 345, 11. *ἐν ἐπιτρέπονσιν* II 283, 15. *ἡεαυτονιμοριμο* II 316, 6\*. *κνβερονήταις* II 314, 23. in *misogyno* II 332, 6. *μισογύνῃ* II 334, 11. 375, 25  
 Metellus Numidicus in oratione qua apud

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

541

- populum G. Manlio tribuno plebis respon-  
dit 382, 6  
Metrici 303, 14  
Mummius 546, 18
- Naeuius 546, 16\*. II 418, 3. in carmine  
belli Punici 153, 6. 230, 2. 235, 21 (*u.*  
*add.*). 249, 7. 338, 2. 352, 1. in car-  
mine belli Punici I 198, 15 (*u. add.*).  
199, 3. in carmine belli Punici primo  
217, 10. in II belli Punici 232, 4. 242,  
23. in Iliadis secundo 502, 24\*. *in co-*  
*moedia* 494, 14. 541, 20. 542, 11. in  
Apella 203, 17. 204, 1 (*u. add.*). in  
carbonaria 522, 9. in colace 491, 22. in  
glaucoma 524, 28. 517, 8. in Hectore  
proficiscente 400, 1. in Lycurgo 229, 4
- Nepos, *Cornelius* 382, 4  
Nigidius *Figulus* 385, 15. 386, 9  
Ninius Crassus in Iliadis secundo 502, 24.  
in XXIII Iliados 478, 12
- Nisus 503, 16  
Nonius Marcellus de mutatis coniugationi-  
bus p. 508, 20 *M.* 499, 20. de docto-  
rum indagine p. 523, 31 269, 24. p. 531,  
2 35, 21
- Nouius 546, 16. II 71, 1. in eculeo 204, 3.  
in lignaria 168, 18. uirgine praegnan-  
te 499, 21
- Orbilius 381, 1  
qui de orthographia scripserunt 51, 4  
Ouidius in epigrammatis 149, 13\*  
*art. am.* II 300 333, 15  
fast. 256, 16  
I 521, 331, 4  
II 55 *sq.* 157, 8. 343, 11  
56 317, 4  
III 11 *sq.* 475, 4. 559, 5  
III 391 97, 3  
583 *sq.* 398, 25. 530, 28. 544, 1.  
II 463, 36  
805 541, 10  
888 365, 4  
933 *sq.* 203, 5  
V 371 332, 10  
heroid. 4, 67 544, 4  
metamorph. I 37 547, 6. 570, 9  
330 *sq.* 161, 3. 251, 9  
390 66, 20  
682 *sq.* 64, 4  
683 67, 4  
753 64, 9  
II 415 316, 16  
415 *sq.* 156, 16  
874 211, 16  
III 29 260, 9  
79 241, 2  
341 366, 14  
674 II 504, 11  
674 *sq.* 222, 13  
III 15 220, 1  
66 269, 14  
243 *sq.* 472, 16
- Ouidius metam.  
III 252 *sq.* 477, 19. 491, 9  
V 39 254, 3  
120 *sq.* 348, 14  
383 211, 18  
400 231, 4  
VI 141 222, 17  
290 271, 15  
291 477, 16  
343 506, 21  
465 *sq.* 482, 20  
506 366, 17  
508 340, 25  
562 II 479, 35  
VII 107 164, 16  
243 168, 7  
305 132, 2  
381 477, 22  
409 260, 11  
531 538, 2  
VIII 86 *sq.* 152, 2  
310 390, 16  
476 *sq.* 128, 6  
VIII 298 *sq.* 362, 13  
X 95 151, 4. 233, 15  
531 10, 9. 52, 6  
XI 235 *sq.* 260, 14  
473 472, 5  
526 451, 8  
XII 363 289, 3  
XIII 130 277, 3. 289, 1  
660 *sq.* 293, 21  
928 242, 2  
XIII 146 257, 15  
159 277, 12  
285 *sq.* 281, 15  
329 *sq.* 208, 4  
404 *sq.* 271, 17  
799 *sq.* 63, 14  
825 *sq.* 319, 12  
XV 623 *sq.* 63, 18  
*remed. amor.* 704 96, 19
- Pacuvius 209, 19. 469, 6. 511, 12. II 418,  
3. in Chryse 254, 7 (*u. add.*). in Du-  
loreste 182, 8. in Medo 87, 19. 523, 17.  
II 9, 14. in uiptris 260, 4. in Paulo  
196, 7. in Periboea 512, 7. in Teucro  
135, 16. 182, 11
- Palaemon *u.* Remmius  
Papirianus 503, 16. de orthographia 27, 11.  
593, 14. p. 2293 P. 31, 2
- Paterculus *u.* Velleius  
Persius *sat.* I, 22 107, 18  
24 *sq.* 238, 17  
28 II 226, 9. 342, 4  
34 *sq.* 398, 3  
49 552, 9 (*u. add.*).  
II 342, 6. 369, 15  
56 II 68, 14  
56 *sq.* 251, 9  
67 *sq.* II 293, 2  
112 490, 5. 496, 2  
113 *sq.* 495, 2. II 42, 11

- Persius *sat.* 2, 44 *sq.* 433, 24  
 52 *sqq.* 218, 23  
 71 *sq.* 472, 1  
 3, 1 II 85, 6  
 29 II 208, 16, 211, 1  
 48 II 415, 28  
 75 205, 9  
 4, 9 II 65, 23  
 37 333, 7  
 5, 12 433, 11  
 49 341, 15  
 55 205, 11  
 67 552, 9 (*u. add.*)  
 68 II 369, 18  
 88 583, 10. II 166, 17.  
 192, 16. 205, 11.  
 365, 7  
 105 *sq.* 433, 7  
 106 450, 4. II 463, 2  
 6, 10 *sq.* 537<sup>4</sup> 11  
 46 333, 4. 350, 22  
 50 *sq.* 479, 8  
 70 II 526, 8
- Petronius 381, 2. 567, 19
- Pherecrates *comicus καραπατάλλους* II 328,  
 22. *ἐν Χείρωσι* II 328, 13
- Philosophi 5, 1. 13, 23. 58, 26. 551, 18
- Phocas (*p.* 1715 *P*) 515, 16
- Phroenichus *u.* Phrynichus
- Phrynichus *comicus* II 305, 2. *προαστρι-*  
*αις* II 173, 4. *τραγωδοῖς* II 350, 20
- Pindarus 244, 10. II 427, 1. 6. 8. 10. 13.  
 428, 17
- Piso Frugi in II *annalium* 510, 23. *histo-*  
*riarum* I 497, 9
- Plato *comicus περιαλγεί* II 317, 17. 351,  
 22. *συμμαχία* II 285, 8
- Plato *philosophus* II 486, 14. *ἐπιταφίω*  
 II 365, 17. *ἐν προτέρω Ἰππαρχικῶ*  
 II 340, 6
- Alcibiad. I 1 *p.* 104 *A Steph.* II 264, 20  
 2 *p.* 104 *E* II 265, 4. 11  
*p.* 105 *A* II 265, 17  
*p.* 105 *E* II 265, 15. 19  
 11 *p.* 115 *C* II 266, 9  
 17 *p.* 121 *D* II 336, 5  
 II 3 *p.* 139 *C* II 252, 15
- apolog. Socrat. 16 *p.* 28 *C* II 364, 23  
 18 *p.* 31 *B* II 282, 2
- Charmid. 4, 7 *p.* 155 *E* II 253, 15  
 7, 17 *p.* 160 *C* II 336, 18. 21  
 23, 51 *p.* 175 *D* II 333, 17
- comin. 1 *p.* 173 *A* II 363, 12  
 3 *p.* 175 *B* II 365, 1-1  
 15 *p.* 191 *A* II 187, 3
- Criton. 1 *p.* 43 *D* II 363, 1  
 4 *p.* 44 *D* II 358, 8  
 5 *p.* 45 *D* II 367, 10  
 8 *p.* 48 *B* II 333, 1  
 14 *p.* 52 *C* II 311, 17
- Euthydem. 2, 5 *p.* 272 *E* II 330, 13  
 11, 29 *p.* 283 *A* II 319, 18  
 17, 45 *p.* 290 *C* II 337, 19
- Plato Gorg. 13, 32 *p.* 458 *D* II 266, 4. 289, 11  
 Hipp. *mai.* 23, 42 *p.* 299 *A* II 340, 6  
 Ion. 1 *p.* 530 *C* II 360, 17  
 legg. VIII 18 *p.* 866 *A* II 291, 14  
 XII 2 *p.* 944 *E* II 291, 11  
 4 *p.* 949 *A* II 313, 15  
 Lysid. 5 *p.* 209 *E* II 253, 1  
 5 *p.* 210 *A* II 253, 5  
 8 *p.* 211 *E* II 353, 9  
 Menex. 2 *p.* 235 *B* II 347, 18  
 7 *p.* 237 *E* II 362, 1  
 Menon. 12 *p.* 79 *A* II 330, 8  
 41 *p.* 99 *B* II 317, 7  
 Phaedon. 1, 1 *p.* 57 *A* II 349, 7  
 45, 104 *p.* 96 *E* II 371, 12  
 Phaedr. 10, 23 *p.* 234 *E* II 376, 12  
 35, 75 *p.* 254 *A* II 311, 18  
 Politic. 44 *p.* 306 *C* II 344, 13  
 Protag. 2, 4 *p.* 310 *C* II 283, 3. 301, 17  
 10, 29 *p.* 320 *C* II 374, 2  
 Rei publ. I 5 *p.* 330 *D* II 303, 13  
 10 *p.* 336 *D* II 356, 8  
 24 *p.* 354 *B* II 299, 10  
 II 3 *p.* 360 *B* II 299, 11  
 III 7 *p.* 394 *C* II 324, 5  
*p.* 394 *E* II 304, 15  
 9 *p.* 397 *D* II 348, 21  
 17 *p.* 410 *D* II 318, 16  
 X 2 *p.* 598 *A* II 350, 16
- Theag. 9 *p.* 127 *D* II 253, 9  
 Tim. 1 *p.* 18 *B* II 172, 13  
 3 *p.* 31 *C* II 337, 5
- Plautus 293, 19. 357, 8. II 71, 1. 418, 2.  
 in Carbonaria 516, 11. in Commorien-  
 tibus 280, 17. in Friularia 188, 25.  
 271, 2. in Lenonibus geminis 231, 21.  
 in Lipargo 522, 14. in Medico 489, 17.  
 in Vidularia 123, 27. 152, 8. 192, 13\*.  
 224, 1. 6. 226, 14. 300, 5. 317, 22. 528,  
 21. II 7, 25. 59, 1\*. in Amphitruone  
 168, 9 (*u. add.*). 321, 2. 564, 16 (*u.*  
*add.*)  
*prot.* 1 *sqq.* II 421, 26  
 116 *sq.* 199, 17  
 I 1, 1 *sqq.* II 422, 3  
 7 II 422, 12  
 8 II 422, 18  
 9 II 422, 14  
 10 II 422, 16  
 158 II 59, 9\*  
 3, 15 257, 7  
 19 II 59, 9\*  
 II 1, 1 II 59, 9\*  
 75 II 59, 9\*  
 84 II 59, 9\*  
 2, 213 II 59, 9\*  
 III 2, 5 II 59, 10\*  
 19 560, 16  
 V 1, 66 II 59, 10\*  
 in Asinaria I 1, 28 99, 23  
 3, 69 II 58, 1\*  
 III 1, 1 *sqq.* 50, 7  
 V 2, 9 560, 19  
 in Aulularia *prot.* 2 223, 15

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

543

- Plautus in *Aulularia* I 1, 19 II 58, 1\*  
 28 II 58, 2\*  
 II 1, 48 II 9, 2  
 4, 8 II 58, 2\*  
 4, 25 *sq.* 155, 8  
 8, 15 104, 1  
 III 6, 19 *sq.* 210, 3  
 30 50, 12  
 III 9, 11 *sq.* 258, 17  
 10, 70 38, 2
- in *Bacchidibus* 575, 11\* II 58, 2\*  
 III 1, 12 421, 2. 560, 28  
 V 2, 30 97, 10. 264, 18
- in *Captivus* II 2, 88 *sq.* II 74, 12  
 89 II 58, 3\*  
 102 II 58, 3\*  
 3, 8 II 58, 3\*. 76, 1  
 III 5, 60 96, 3  
 5, 107 *sq.* 207, 7  
 III 2, 35 51, 19  
 46 258, 23  
 75 258, 15  
 4, 12, 170, 19
- in *Casina prol.* 49 II 58, 3\*  
 II 4, 18 II 58, 3\*  
 5, 25 229, 16  
 6, 28 320, 7  
 32 76, 2  
 8, 58 108, 19  
 66 II 58, 3\*  
 III 2, 25 II 58, 4\*  
 4, 14 102, 17  
 5, 58 *sq.* 104, 9  
 59 II 58, 4\*  
 III 4, 16 330, 13  
 V 1, 5 *sq.* 370, 18. 377, 17  
 3, 13 II 58, 4\*
- in *Cistellaria* 103, 12. 20. 105, 10. 107, 5.  
 111, 6. 114, 4. 279, 18. 383, 3. II 58,  
 4\*. 5\*  
 I 1, 1 *sq.* 529, 15 (*u. add.*)  
 II 1, 35 62, 9  
 37 322, 5
- in *Curculione* I 1, 10 107, 13  
 70 II 58, 5\*  
 75 301, 4  
 82 263, 4  
 2, 12 II 58, 5\*  
 13 II 75, 12  
 33 II 70, 20  
 34 II 58, 5\*  
 3, 2 *sq.* 113, 20  
 50 II 58, 5\*  
 II 3, 84 II 58, 6\*  
 III 2, 20 II 16, 16  
 4, 20 II 58, 6\*  
 V 1, 7 II 58, 6\*
- in *Epidico* I 1, 38 *sq.* II 252, 8  
 II 2, 63 II 58, 6\*  
 III 4, 10 86, 24  
 49 II 58, 7\*  
 V 1, 34 112, 14. 113, 15
- in *Menaechmis prol.* 64 II 58, 7\*  
 I 2, 25 309, 4
- Plautus in *Menaechmis*  
 II 2, 66 II 122, 19  
 III 2, 11 482, 18  
 3, 4 151, 9  
 III 3, 9 151, 11  
 V 1, 7 79, 18  
 48 239, 11  
 2, 101 216, 14 (*u. add.*)  
 102 *sq.* 262, 5  
 2, 106 II 58, 7\*  
 121 II 58, 7\*  
 9, 30 212, 6  
 in *Mercatore* I 1, 99 II 59, 3\*  
 2, 39 II 59, 3\*  
 92 II 59, 3\*  
 II 1, 33 II 67, 2  
 3, 107 II 59, 3\*  
 III 1, 11 270, 11  
 V 2, 88 229, 2  
 89 301, 2  
 4, 16 II 59, 3\*
- in *Milite glorioso*  
 I 1, 11 *sq.* II 421, 21  
 II 1, 70 *sq.* 200, 11  
 5, 36 II 59, 2\*  
 III 3, 66 II 59, 2\*  
 III 2, 67 *sq.* 148, 24  
 96 II 59, 2\*  
 V 1, 20 102, 11  
 in *Mustellaria* I 1, 23 II 58, 7\*  
 41 444, 19. 480, 11  
 2, 35 II 58, 8\*  
 50 II 58, 8\*  
 3, 13 II 58, 8\*  
 91 114, 7  
 150 114, 9  
 II 2, 38 II 58, 8  
 III 1, 127 99, 17. II 67, 8  
 2, 19 II 58, 8\*  
 V 1, 1 204, 14  
 52 138, 27
- in *Persa* I 1, 38 II 59, 5\*  
 3, 28 II 59, 5\*  
 30 224, 12  
 II 2, 47 II 59, 6\*  
 3, 3 II 59, 6\*. 70, 20  
 12 II 59, 6\*  
 III 1, 1 II 59, 6\*  
 6 II 59, 6\*  
 2, 2 200, 3  
 3, 53 99, 20  
 65 II 59, 6\*  
 77 II 59, 6\*  
 4, 39 II 59, 6\*  
 5, 5 II 59, 7\*  
 8 II 59, 7\*
- in *Poenulo prol.* 46 II 59, 1\*  
 96 II 59, 1\*  
 I 2, 26 II 70, 20  
 27 105, 8  
 122 II 59, 1\*. 71, 1  
 143 206, 4  
 3, 34 *sq.* 272, 8  
 II 24 *sq.* 109, 9



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

544

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

- Plautus in Poenulo  
 V 2, 21 139, 7  
 31 84, 7  
 33 sq. 595, 14. II 120, 16  
 102 309, 2  
 5, 7 109, 6  
 in Pseudulo I 1, 8 471, 3  
 2, 44 sq. 170, 14  
 45 260, 18  
 48 II 59, 4\*  
 3, 152 II 59, 4  
 II 3, 17 II 59, 4\*  
 4, 48 139, 11  
 56 505, 1. 7  
 III 1, 8 II 59, 4\*  
 2, 28 sq. 205, 2  
 73 II 59, 4\*  
 III 1, 45 II 59, 4\*  
 2, 55 II 59, 5\*  
 6, 6 sq. 388, 7  
 7, 77 II 59, 5\*  
 V 2, 3 II 59, 5\*  
 6 II 59, 5\*  
 in Rudente I 2, 19 162, 7  
 66 109, 1  
 87 II 75, 19  
 5, 7 II 71, 1  
 II 7, 24 192, 15\*. 235, 7  
 III 1, 6 sp. 79, 20  
 2, 19 329, 21  
 6, 50 150, 10  
 III 1, 8 500, 10  
 1, 8 sqq. 332, 19  
 3, 3 II 59, 2\*  
 5 270, 15. 333, 14  
 40 sq. 332, 1  
 45 332, 17  
 81 332, 12  
 4, 114 105, 19. 280, 20  
 II 59, 2\*  
 126 108, 2  
 V 2, 38 108, 12  
 3, 25 sq. 388, 10  
 in Stichio I 2, 18 II 59, 7\*  
 28 II 59, 7\*  
 3, 80 491, 20  
 II 1, 87 II 59, 7\*  
 2, 67 533, 13  
 3, 10 II 59, 8\*  
 47 II 59, 8\*  
 66 II 59, 8\*  
 III 2, 36 sq. 338, 11. 587, 7  
 (u. add.)  
 III 1, 27 II 59, 8\*  
 61 293, 16  
 V 2, 6 II 59, 8\*  
 4, 10 II 59, 8\*  
 14 II 59, 8\*  
 5, 17 II 59, 8\*  
 18 II 59, 8\*  
 in Trinummio II 2, 47 II 58, 9\*  
 80 II 58, 9  
 III 2, 30 308, 24  
 100 II 58, 9\*
- Plautus in Trinummio  
 III 1, 8 II 58, 9\*  
 2, 96 II 58, 9\*  
 146 sq. 84, 9 (u. add.)  
 3, 53 II 58, 9\*  
 in Truculento 100, 17. prol. 1 sqq. II 421, 13  
 I 1, 1 sqq. 421, 17  
 2, 1 sqq. 425, 27  
 22 422, 19  
 93 256, 3  
 II 2, 37 sq. 227, 17. 266, 13  
 48 sq. 189, 12  
 7, 49 sqq. 204, 16  
 51 II 58, 8\*  
 V 1, 11 II 58, 8\*  
 64 270, 13
- Plinius Secundus 26, 16. 29, 9. 18. 31, 2. 393, 9. in I artium 233, 13. in I artis grammaticae 262, 18. in II sermonis dubii 594, 23 (u. add.). in II naturalis historiae 248, 5. in III 248, 6. in III 248, 7. in V 248, 7. in VI 248, 7. VI 34, 39, 217 98, 16. in VII 248, 8. in XI 248, 9. I in XII 248, 9. in XV 248, 10. in XXXVII 248, 10
- Pollio, Asinius 383, 14. 386, 9. 513, 7
- Pompeius, Quintus 385, 10
- Pompeius u. Trogus
- Pomponius Bononiensis 110, 6. 531, 21. in auctorato 144, 6. II 70, 14. in Lare familiari 213, 5. (de) philosophia II 77, 9. in satura 200, 7. 282, 16. in uacca uel marsuppio 509, 1
- Pomponius Secundus ad Thraseam 538, 29
- Probus Berytius 31, 2. 393, 9. 445, 23. 490, 9. 499, 18. 503, 17. 513, 7. 529, 6. 534, 26. 535, 21. 539, 2. 541, 19. de dubiis generibus 171, 14 (u. add.)
- Probus iunior 115, 18. 470, 12  
 in institutis artium p. 303 anal. Vind. 301, 14  
 p. 306 213, 12.  
 283, 9
- de cath. nom. p. 1448 P 250, 18  
 p. 1457 236, 12  
 p. 1458 238, 5  
 p. 1460 241, 10. 242, 21  
 p. 1461 249, 19  
 p. 1462 321, 1  
 p. 1463 162, 10. 259, 17  
 p. 1470 242, 1  
 p. 1473 218, 22. 319, 22  
 p. 1475 257, 10  
 p. 1480 458, 19  
 p. 1482 428, 12\*  
 p. 1485 491, 14  
 p. 1487 469, 13. 535, 14
- Propertius eleg. III 8, 37 536, 14
- Prosam scribentes 306, 13. II 29, 15
- Proverbium II 356, 13
- Publius in Murmidone 532, 25
- P. Publilius in Murimircone 532, 25\*
- Quadrigarius u. Claudius
- Quintilianus instit. or. 1 4, 15 18, 12

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

545

- Rabirius rerum Romanarum I 304 20\*
- Remmius Palaemon 35, 27
- Renatus *u.* Vegetius
- Rhetor ad Herennium*
- II 4, 7 96, 17  
13, 20 523, 24
- III 2, 3 355, 17  
10, 18 95, 19  
14, 24 104, 6  
19, 32 307, 19
- III 3, 5 495, 19  
4, 7 357, 6  
6, 9 108, 9  
17, 25 95, 15  
31, 42 495, 21, 496, 1  
48, 61 197, 16 (*u. add.*)
- Sallustius 92, 14. II 39, 7. 46. 27. 305, 16.  
in historiis 367, 6. II 46, 1. in I historiarum 158, 1 (*u. add.*). in historiis libro I 366, 10. in I historiarum 367, 7. 392, 22. 436, 5. 512, 10. 529, 5. 534, 21. 535, 16 (*u. add.*). 536, 10. 539, 20. II 30, 20. 37, 13. 64, 18. 19. 66, 19. 20. 21. 67, 1. 2. 73, 11. 78, 23. 188, 15. in oratione *L. Philippi* 243, 10. in II historiarum 143, 12. 17. 154, 2 (*u. add.*). 201, 18. 202, 9. 234, 11. 243, 3. 246, 3. 255, 1. 264, 8. 489, 9. 505, 5. 511, 11. 534, 23. II 76, 27. in III historiarum 236, 1. 15. 246, 5. 249, 13. 382, 4. 431, 21. 506, 9. 514, 16 (*u. add.*). 535, 6. 546, 12. II 74, 27. in III historiarum 235, 3. 435, 13. 473, 8. 484, 5. 487, 4. 512, 12. 535, 8. II 52, 10. historiarum V II 225, 15. 20. 226, 1
- in *Catilinario* 1, 1 358, 15. II 370, 18  
1, 6 II 107, 9\*. 226, 3.  
288, 17  
2, 8 II 433, 30  
II 44, 21  
2, 9 II 102, 20. 157, 28.  
236, 7. 287, 2  
5, 4 II 85, 4. 217, 14  
5, 9 II 328, 6  
6 II 414, 13  
11, 1 II 292, 8  
11, 6 II 69, 6  
11, 7 II 341, 26  
11, 8 II 99, 28. 503, 9  
12, 3 II 370, 3  
12, 4 310, 1  
13, 2 II 320, 16  
17, 2 II 305, 19  
18, 8 II 49, 6  
20, 10 II 49, 24. 364, 6  
21, 4 II 304, 16  
25, 2 II 286, 5  
31, 7 340, 20. 354, 21  
35, 3 II 321, 19  
36, 2 II 188, 14. 343, 12.  
354, 21  
36, 4 II 318, 22  
40, 2 II 281, 2. 307, 9
- Sallustius in *Catilinario*  
40, 5 II 66, 14  
43, 2 199, 9  
49, 1 539, 19  
51, 15 575, 18\*. II 92, 12\*.  
103, 13  
51, 25 193, 1\*. II 273, 15  
29 II 307, 5. 358, 23  
52, 5 II 455, 31  
53, 1 258, 6  
56, 4 II 514, 22  
5 II 184, 11  
57, 4 II 343, 20
- in *fugurthino* 5, 3 II 46, 18  
10, 8 II 455, 32  
11, 2 101, 18  
3 II 312, 21  
12, 3 201, 17  
14, 3 II 26, 28  
17, 2 II 67, 23  
18, 9 II 292, 9  
22, 1 II 353, 11  
25, 10 II 334, 4  
39, 1 II 73, 10  
45, 2 II 94, 8  
48, 3 II 377, 5  
49, 1 II 321, 5  
53, 8 II 256, 6  
63, 3 527, 23  
81, 2 II 66, 15  
84, 3 II 285, 1  
85, 10 II 221, 19. 360, 1.  
365, 21  
87, 4 II 318, 19  
88, 4 II 310, 19  
89, 7 147, 5  
95, 2 II 328, 6  
100, 2 95, 5. 98, 13  
101, 6 530, 13  
108, 3 393, 14  
110, 2 107, 5\*. 323, 19
- Scaurus *grammaticus* 547, 11
- Sappho 28, 15. 277, 21
- Scriptores artium *u.* artium scriptores qui de litera scripserunt 303, 7
- Seleucus *metricus* II 428, 1
- Seneca *controversiarum* X 34, 21 II 410, 6
- L. Seneca* 333, 14
- Seneca *Agam.* 365 253, 9. *Hippolyt.* 710 253, 7
- Seruius 106, 1. 242, 5. in commento quod scribit in Donatum 8, 15. in commento Virgilii 233, 14. *ad Verg. Aen.* I 59 532, 22. in commentario Aeneidos I 174 515, 22. in commentario tertii libri Virgiliani *Aen.* III 326 256, 14. *ad Aen.* VII 568 259, 22. *ad Geo.* III 418 259, 22
- Senecus *u.* Cornelius et Cassius
- Simonides II 428, 4. 17. in *ἐπ' Ἀρτεμίδω νωνμαχία* 428, 6. 9
- Sisenna 385, 3. 546, 9. in XII historiarum 264, 4
- Solinus in collectaneis uel polyhistore I, 21 22, 9. 539, 16. II 288, 10

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

546

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

- Solinus in memorabilibus I, 21 II 313, 10  
 22, 2 270, 17  
 33, 8 80, 23, 151, 6  
 in admirabilibus 33, 8 233, 17
- Sophistae iuniores II 405, 12
- Sophocles II 428, 1. *Alcanti* (?) II 193, 18.  
 308, 19. *Anticlauias* II 302, 13. *en*  
*Philontētyē* τῶ *en* *Tpoia* II 284, 5.  
*Aiac*. I 302, 4. *Antigon*. 707 *sqq.* *Dind.*  
 II 185, 1. *Electr*. 410 II 196, 19. *Oedip.*  
*Col*. 299 *sq.* II 312, 1. *Oedip. tyr.* 1056  
 II 312, 4
- Sophron 255, 5
- Staberius de proportione 385, 1
- Stattus Achilleidos  
 I 109 *sq.* 473, 18  
 131 444, 12  
 285 327, 4  
 332 *sq.* 340, 8 (*u. add.*)  
 372 *sq.* 278, 3  
 II 120 342, 5
- silvarum I 2, 135 II 10, 23
- Thebaidos I 325 574, 16  
 360 339, 20  
 415 *sq.* 299, 12  
 596 *sq.* II 69, 13  
 608 *sqq.* 308, 15  
 638 *sq.* 159, 2  
 II 36 515, 14. 522, 13  
 203 *sq.* 72, 19  
 242 *sq.* II 247, 8  
 265 *sq.* 72, 16  
 297 41, 3  
 356 *sq.* 351, 15  
 388 II 69, 16  
 572 *sq.* II 318, 23  
 573 II 329, 20  
 575 *sq.* 300, 1  
 584 II 289, 1  
 716 *sq.* 218, 19  
 III 407 145, 25. 208, 13  
 598 *sqq.* 544, 18  
 720 401, 15  
 III 146 *sq.* 476, 19  
 180 195, 17. 283, 13  
 287 *sq.* 202, 19  
 290 40, 18  
 413 *sq.* 498, 2  
 417 41, 1  
 428 481, 20. 521, 21  
 475 *sq.* 351, 19  
 485 346, 3  
 711 *sq.* 72, 12  
 716 *sq.* 72, 22  
 812 *sq.* 317, 7. 342, 19  
 V 35 *sq.* 526, 8  
 41 287, 8  
 91 220, 4  
 117 *sq.* 348, 6  
 212 *sq.* 159, 18  
 386 161, 20  
 VI 101 *sq.* 70, 15  
 379 *sq.* 269, 18
- Stattus Thebaidos  
 VI 515 *sq.* 202, 23  
 845 *sq.* 346, 15  
 VII 9 339, 2  
 585 *sq.* 241, 4  
 647 267, 9  
 791 *sq.* II 314, 14  
 VIII 120 86, 10  
 256 521, 13  
 744 *sq.* 301, 11  
 VIII 67 591, 3  
 132 541, 3  
 230 *sq.* 541, 5  
 294 *sq.* 176, 19  
 299 521, 15  
 354 516, 20  
 X 343 *sqq.* 41, 18. 72, 7  
 811 *sq.* 331, 8  
 XI 197 *sq.* 516, 22  
 283 *sqq.* II 34, 17  
 338 *sq.* II 103, 1  
 428 *sq.* 85, 7  
 582 *sq.* 339, 23  
 XII 218 II 324, 16  
 374 *sqq.* 339, 26  
 539 501, 7  
 816 67, 20
- Stoici 54, 8. 21. 414, 26. 415, 25. 548, 7.  
 11. 13. 14. 549, 21. II 34, 23. 139, 22.  
 211, 20. 492, 11. stoici antiquissimi  
 500, 11
- Suetonius de institutione officiorum 231, 8  
 (*u. add.*). in IIII pratorum 387, 23 (*u.*  
*add.*). II 275, 14. in VIII pratorum  
 387, 2 (*u. add.*)
- Sulla in uicesimo primo rerum suarum  
 476, 4
- Tarrhaeus, Lucius II 407, 2
- Terentianus *Maurus* 183 II 10, 25  
 234 II 10, 27  
 283 305, 14  
 1352 228, 9  
 2228 *sqq.* II 419, 16
- Terentius 220, 15. II 418, 2. 8. 421, 11.  
 425, 15  
 in *Adelphis prol.* I *sq.* II 422, 30  
 11 369, 12  
 I 1, 1 *sq.* II 422, 33  
 2, 4 *sq.* II 230, 27  
 30 56, 7. II 38, 21  
 37 414, 21. 480, 9.  
 II 329, 1  
 38 II 271, 4  
 59 *sq.* II 143, 12  
 72 478, 24  
 II 1, 14 II 104, 3. 285,  
 13  
 18 46, 19  
 24 II 243, 11  
 46 595, 24  
 2, 8 II 322, 2  
 4, 4 *sq.* II 11, 6  
 5 II 294, 15. 303, 8

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

547

## Terentius in Adelphis

- II 4, 7 II 178, 1  
 III 1, 2 II 81, 3  
     4 286, 11  
     2, 32 II 347, 12  
     52 II 85, 10  
     3, 21 II 60, 21. 81, 18  
     32 *sqq.* II 308, 10  
     37 *sq.* II 312, 11  
     40 II 135, 15  
     42 *sq.* II 334, 17  
     4, 14 *sq.* II 228, 10  
     28 510, 17  
     33 *sqq.* 286, 13  
 III 1, 18 479, 17  
     19 II 16, 9  
     2, 9 II 322, 12. 355, 19  
     32 32, 12  
     36 II 75, 22  
     39 262, 18. II 287, 4  
     43 II 304, 13  
     46 70, 13  
     3, 42 *sq.* 500, 12  
     4, 20 591, 25. II 14, 15  
     26 II 184, 19. 304, 8  
     5, 43 *sq.* II 364, 17  
     72 II 119, 8  
     6, 1 514, 2  
     7, 35 *sq.* II 231, 3. 329, 14  
 V 1, 1 115, 1. II 16, 10.  
     237, 1  
     3 II 377, 16  
     2, 6 II 299, 12  
     10 *sq.* II 267, 27  
     11 428, 3  
     3, 29 II 138, 9  
     41 *sq.* II 107, 20\*. 177, 25.  
     290, 18. 329, 8. 374,  
     15  
     41 *sqq.* II 225, 2  
     61 *sq.* 365, 25  
     62 159, 6  
     4, 6 375, 22. 778, 8.  
     561, 28. II 230, 24.  
     269, 22  
     10 II 355, 21  
     16 257, 21  
     17 II 281, 17. 297, 12.  
     333, 28  
     22 II 334, 2  
     8, 8 500, 2  
     11 *sq.* II 241, 19  
     23 II 69, 1\*  
     35 II 172, 11. 319, 16  
     9, 4 II 2, 1  
 in Andria *prot.* 1 286, 6  
     1 *sqq.* II 422, 23  
     2 II 357, 18  
     8 II 357, 8  
 I 1, 1 II 119, 5  
     1 *sq.* II 331, 8. 422, 28.  
     503, 7  
     15 II 26, 21. 311, 17  
     18 II 257, 9

## Terentius in Andria

- I 1, 20 II 188, 1  
     22 *sq.* II 257, 12  
     28 II 352, 3  
     31 215, 2  
     33 *sq.* II 69, 25  
     34 91, 18  
     39 17, 2  
     41 II 433, 12  
     42 II 109, 20. 156, 8  
     43 II 187, 22  
     47 *sq.* II 69, 21. 70, 6  
     79 391, 18  
     91 *sqq.* II 214, 17. 221, 20.  
     360, 3  
     92 II 87, 4  
     93 II 33, 5  
     96 II 194, 9  
     97 II 250, 14  
     100 II 250, 16  
     115 *sq.* II 250, 18  
     119 *sq.* II 228, 15  
     121 *sq.* II 128, 9. 19\*. 190,  
     9. 333, 10  
     125 II 46, 25  
     140 450, 21  
     144 II 29, 17. 345, 6  
     2, 1 448, 30  
     4 II 423, 24  
     5 II 423, 27  
     6 II 423, 28  
     13 II 286, 19  
     33 369, 14  
     3, 1 II 103, 27. 423, 32  
     4 II 281, 9. 320, 8.  
     371, 2  
     5 391, 16. II 244, 25  
     9 II 327, 22  
     5, 18 *sq.* II 81, 8  
     52 II 51, 13  
     57 II 244, 9  
     58 II 346, 7  
     II 1, 5 *sq.* II 255, 19  
     10 II 191, 17  
     12 II 276, 18. 316, 19.  
     354, 6. 366, 15  
     15 II 288, 1. 353, 16  
     19 II 155, 25. 191, 18  
     33 286, 17. II 481, 34  
     2, 13 II 6, 29  
     24 224, 8  
     28 257, 19  
     31 224, 5  
     33 II 78, 14  
     3, 3 II 17, 5  
     27 *sq.* II 17, 7  
     6, 16 II 365, 15  
     24 II 85, 25. 156, 5  
     27 593, 11  
 III 1, 14 501, 1  
     2, 1 *sqq.* II 425, 19  
     3 *sq.* II 156, 1  
     6 II 38, 12  
     17 II 347, 14  
     35\*

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

548

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

## Terentius in Andria

- III 2, 21 *sq.* II 72, 10  
 22 II 137, 15  
 24 II 107, 12\*  
 24 *sq.* II 191, 3, 243, 24,  
 244, 1, 336, 2  
 26 207, 13  
 31 *sq.* II 72, 14  
 48 II 243, 21  
 3, 4 II 281, 11, 320, 10  
 18 288, 16  
 36 II 246, 8  
 44 II 6, 26  
 4, 3 II 82, 8  
 5, 2 227, 14, II 7, 12  
 8 II 16, 8, 189, 3  
 15 II 305, 4  
 III 1, 1 592, 23  
 11 II 174, 5  
 15 II 194, 16, 288, 11  
 29 392, 24  
 2, 4 584, 7  
 5 428, 10  
 19 II 137, 6  
 26 II 336, 15  
 27 158, 13  
 29 II 237, 24  
 3, 24 389, 23  
 4, 5 *sq.* II 187, 18  
 12 II 74, 4  
 24, 26 II 171, 2  
 29 II 64, 21, 72, 5  
 33 II 84, 21  
 48 II 206, 28  
 5, 2 *sq.* II 98, 26  
 3 152, 11  
 9 *sq.* II 337, 22  
 12 II 68, 29  
 V 1, 6 II 50, 7  
 12 II 273, 9  
 2, 2 II 169, 23  
 5 582, 19, II 166, 8,  
 207, 19  
 8 *sq.* II 100, 21  
 9 II 337, 7  
 25 *sq.* II 157, 17  
 27 *sq.* 288, 19  
 3, 11, 14 II 102, 3  
 18 II 166, 7  
 18 *sq.* II 1, 20  
 4, 4 II 65, 4  
 15 II 61, 5  
 19 II 107, 14\*  
 20 344, 8  
 29 II 179, 15  
 40 II 62, 12  
 43 358, 16  
 5, 5 II 107, 16\*  
 in Eunucho *prot.* 1 *sq.* II 184, 15, 422, 36  
 32 II 186, 1  
 I 1, 1 *sq.* II 96, 10, 248, 6,  
 423, 3  
 20 II 111, 6, 328, 20  
 30 II 196, 21

## Terentius in Eunucho

- I 2, 5 II 77, 20  
 18 II 50, 5  
 23 II 335, 21  
 23 *sq.* II 244, 4  
 24 II 52, 14  
 33 II 191, 6  
 41 II 137, 13  
 53 II 331, 13  
 64 *sq.* II 338, 2  
 98 428, 7  
 104 II 348, 3  
 106 II 69, 1\*  
 II 1, 8 II 336, 8  
 20 *sq.* 94, 2, II 330, 4  
 23, 25 II 91, 1  
 2, 1 *sq.* II 352, 8  
 8 II 49, 27, 85, 18  
 12 401, 17  
 18 II 322, 17  
 18 *sq.* II 355, 16  
 19 II 351, 11  
 23 575, 9\*  
 38 *sq.* 593, 6  
 39 *sq.* 400, 7, II 328, 17  
 40 II 131, 22, 148, 12  
 3, 8 II 550, 1  
 11 II 241, 14, 289, 23,  
 496, 16, 512, 20  
 153, 4  
 19 163, 14, II 80, 16  
 28 II 68, 27  
 30 II 179, 13  
 40 *sq.* II 349, 12  
 60 II 11, 9  
 III 1, 1 II 376, 6  
 7 II 357, 10  
 7 *sq.* II 114, 25  
 10 147, 2  
 34 *sq.* II 322, 14, 351, 6,  
 355, 23  
 42 501, 17  
 45 II 337, 16  
 2, 2 *sq.* II 1, 24  
 15 II 34, 1, 115, 13  
 33 II 225, 12, 324, 2  
 33 *sq.* II 190, 4  
 36 44, 7  
 43 II 220, 1, 332, 19  
 53 II 453, 30  
 3, 21 101, 12  
 28 449, 25  
 4, 10 430, 11  
 5, 30 II 194, 14  
 44 459, 7  
 51 *sq.* 394, 3, 559, 2  
 52 475, 2  
 7, 1 II 98, 4  
 III 2, 7 II 514, 25  
 12 *sq.* II 226, 14  
 3, 3 401, 24, II 285, 15  
 7 II 304, 11  
 22 582, 17, II 1, 22,

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

549

- 2, 14, 166, 8. 174, Terentius in Heeyra  
7. 207, 19
- Terentius in Eunucho  
III 3, 24 II 507, 7  
4, 2 II 74, 1  
10 II 8, 22  
13 II 73, 19  
26 II 316, 8. 368, 15.  
376, 16  
29 *sq.* II 81, 12  
31 II 9, 11  
34 II 318, 12  
40 II 318, 14  
46 II 81, 16. 284, 1  
48 II 73, 22  
6, 6 *sq.* II 298, 21. 352, 22  
12 II 376, 9  
16 578, 24  
18 II 90, 25  
20 II 101, 3  
7, 4 345, 6  
8 *sq.* 486, 3  
21 II 194, 12  
45 269, 10. 310, 2  
V 1, 7 286, 19  
21 II 189, 5  
2, 45 II 228, 30  
3, 10 *sq.* II 244, 21  
4, 1 II 325, 13  
26 II 294, 12. 303, 6  
5, 5 378, 25. II 274, 10  
16 *sq.* II 73, 5  
6, 1 *sq.* 197, 21  
3 II 7, 16  
8, 2 II 340, 8  
in heautontimorumenon *prol.* 1 *sq.* II 423, 6  
26 *sq.* 308, 12  
I 1, 15 *sq.* 400, 1  
2, 8 *sq.* 341, 10  
20 360, 12  
II 3, 1 *sq.* II 323, 8  
30 II 7, 14  
30 *sq.* 197, 18  
44 *sq.* 268, 11. 363, 1  
50 II 29, 28  
103 II 81, 6  
119 II 69, 1\*  
III 1, 51 529, 23  
III 1, 6 400, 20  
3, 39 II 29, 28  
5, 3 593, 15  
21 428, 5  
6, 9 402, 3  
20 401, 22  
8, 2 *sq.* 500, 3  
V 2, 8 II 49, 9. 298, 7.  
309, 13. 351, 20  
41 590, 18  
4, 4 355, 6  
5, 21 247, 10  
in Heeyra I 1, 1 II 423, 13  
2, 63 *sq.* 484, 18  
102 104, 14  
III 3, 11 533, 11 (*u. add.*)
- Terentius in Heeyra  
III 4, 7 341, 13  
18 247, 20 (*u. add.*)  
5, 15 428, 20  
III 1, 10 450, 17  
57 531, 3. 544, 6  
4, 10 *sq.* 288, 22  
V 2, 3 238, 2  
3, 38 257, 23  
in Phormione *prol.* 1 *sq.* II 423, 16  
11 II 76, 25  
31 II 94, 10. 500, 11\*  
I 1, 1 *sq.* II 423, 20  
2 108, 16  
7 II 99, 4  
2, 17 *sq.* 497, 6. II 328, 10  
19 *sq.* II 255, 23  
27 *sq.* II 356, 13  
36 47, 13  
38 II 109, 18  
38 *sq.* II 26, 24  
39 II 463, 16. 514, 23  
43 *sq.* II 94, 5  
48 II 42, 14  
49 392, 18 (*u. add.*)  
71 *sq.* II 257, 6  
73 II 289, 23  
97 *sq.* II 139, 3  
3, 2 258, 3. II 188, 3  
5 II 60, 18  
4, 1 152, 5. 335, 6  
20 II 283, 18  
26 II 306, 1  
32 II 455, 30  
42 399, 19. 537, 4  
45 II 280, 14  
51 II 415, 2  
II 1, 18 385, 13. 567, 15  
19 158, 8  
40, 42 II 95, 6  
71 II 69, 3  
73 II 337, 10  
2, 13 *sq.* II 137, 9  
15 II 332, 9  
29 84, 17  
3, 4 *sq.* II 375, 4  
16 *sq.* II 65, 1  
27 487, 11  
56 II 354, 1  
71 II 97, 6  
82 II 327, 20  
4, 14 II 170, 18  
III 1, 10 II 62, 14  
2, 10 II 349, 4  
16 392, 18  
35 361, 20  
40 *sq.* II 312, 8  
42 II 235, 18. 243, 6.  
244, 19  
46 II 135, 20\*  
3, 8 II 409, 31  
16 *sq.* II 455, 26  
39 II 329, 17  
III 1, 21 583, 13. II 192, 4

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

550

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

- Terentius in Phormione  
 III 1, 23 *sq.* II 251, 10  
 2, 13 340, 15  
 3, 6 315, 16. 350, 12  
 15 *sq.* II 191, 8  
 18 II 217, 20. 293, 19.  
 488; 3  
 39 II 312, 14  
 60 104, 16  
 4, 5 329, 17  
 6 *sq.* II 241, 15. 289, 23  
 V 1, 31 *sq.* 574, 12  
 2, 3 II 250, 11  
 4, 2 *sq.* II 273, 11  
 3 389, 5  
 7 II 61, 7  
 5, 9 475, 9  
 6, 1 188, 4  
 31 92, 2  
 7, 8 262, 21  
 8, 25 *sq.* 496, 4  
 96 II 98, 8
- Terpander 16, 20\*
- Theoctistus 238, 6. in institutione artis  
 grammaticae II 231, 24
- Theopompus *comicus* 289, 14 (*u. add.*).  
*στρογγύωτισι* II 313, 13
- Theopompus *historicus* Philippicou VIII  
 II 346, 3
- Thucydides I II 187, 1. II II 370, 4.  
 VIII II 308, 9  
 I 1 II 287, 1  
 8 II 339, 3  
 23 II 310, 14. 366, 3  
 24 II 291, 7. 303, 1. 320, 20.  
 356, 5  
 61 II 356, 17  
 107 II 295, 3  
 112 II 319, 2  
 137 II 152, 1  
 II 91 II 186, 18  
 III 59 II 290, 10  
 92 II 184, 13  
 III 62 II 187, 2  
 64 II 351, 13  
 70 II 315, 14  
 102 II 310, 21  
 121 II 353, 15  
 124 II 331, 5  
 VII 29 II 332, 14
- Ticidas in hymenaeo 189, 2
- Titinius 207, 10. II 70, 20. in barbato  
 227, 5. 266, 5. in Ferentinatū 213, 3.  
 in psalteria 129, 15. 338, 9. in gemina  
 529, 12. in Prilia (?) II 70, 17. in  
 Quinto 377, 3. 398, 21
- Tripodes Apollinis *u.* epigramma
- Trogus Pompeius in libro VI 248, 2 (*u.*  
*add.*). in XXI 149, 5 (*u. add.*)
- Traianus in I Daciorum 205, 6
- Trypho 548, 6. II 202, 11
- Turpilius II 418, 3. in Epichero II 425, 5.  
 11. in Lindia II 425, 1. 426, 1. in pa-  
 raterusa 478, 15
- Valerius *u.* Antias
- Valerius in Phormione 200, 1. 258, 10
- Valerius Maximus in memorabilium II I, 10  
 195, 24
- Varro *M. Terentius* 13, 9. 15, 4. 380, 3.  
 381, 11. 384, 1. 6. 387, 2. 419, 1. 450,  
 17. 499, 19. II 71, 2. de actionibus  
 scenicis III 204, 5. diuinarum III 520,  
 22. in I humanarum 524, 2. 6. in an-  
 tiquitatum humanarum XII 331, 17. in  
 II de antiquitate literarum 8, 2. in ephemeride  
 256, 20. *ephemeride rustica* 530.  
 1. in Fundanio 331, 19. in Laterensi  
 511, 25. in mensuris 420, 15 (*u. add.*).  
 in primo de origine linguae latinae 30,  
 15. de poetis libro I 469, 9. libro III  
 rhetoricorum 489, 2. in satura 487, 7.  
*περὶ αἰρέσεων* 98, 9 (*u. add.*). *ἄλλος*  
*ὄντος Ἡρακλῆς* 232, 6. in audabata  
 209, 13. 528, 26. in cuciuo 376, 25  
 (*u. add.*). in cynico 376, 25 (*u. add.*).  
 de nomismatis 209, 11 (*u. add.*). in  
 Pseudaenea 81, 7. in magno talento  
 482, 6. de vita populi Romani libro I  
 262, 24. de lingua latina 333, 12.  
 V 169 *sqq.* II 410, 9. 416, 19. VII 93  
 90, 3. in XXIII ad Ciceronem 540, 4.  
 rerum rusticarum 530, 1  
 I 25 520, 21  
 57, 1 163, 1  
 II 11, 7 168, 16. 321, 20  
 III 9, 8 162, 18
- Varro, P. *Terentius* Atacinus 331, 20. belli  
 Sequanici libro II 497, 10. in Chorographia  
 100, 15
- Vegetius Reuatus rei militaris libro primo  
 (20 *extr.*) 97, 19
- Vellius Celer respondens Hadriano imperatori  
 per epistolam 547, 1
- M. Velleius Paternulus libro I 248, 4
- Vergilius 67, 19. 470, 5. II 432, 32  
 bucolicon I, 9 356, 14  
 15 II 90, 21. 91, 10  
 20 *sq.* II 332, 16  
 33 296, 12  
 54 *sq.* II 300, 12  
 60 II 26, 11  
 62 II 26, 13  
 62 *sq.* II 40, 20  
 63 150, 3  
 69 296, 14. 314, 11  
 74 532, 11  
 81 II 55, 7. 373, 17  
 2, 1 378, 16. II 267, 21.  
 277, 16. 300, 3  
 20 113, 2. II 216, 23  
 53 142, 15  
 51 II 487, 12  
 3, 1 575, 7\*. II 179, 10  
 23 II 213, 25  
 25 *sq.* 413, 2  
 33 II 213, 27  
 35 II 203, 18  
 50 II 295, 11



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

551

Vergilius bucolicon		Vergilius georgicon	
3, 59	II 65, 8. 229, 5	I 160	II 461, 28
62 sq.	II 172, 8	167	II 55, 1
69 sq.	424, 15	171	II 10, 7
77	II 95, 21. 207, 1.	183	144, 12
	241, 6	189	175, 17
80 sq.	II 185, 9	193	388, 18. 393, 2. II 272,
82 sq.	II 185, 5		24. 273, 7
88	II 307, 6	196	345, 10
89	175, 17	196 sq.	329, 7
96	14, 16	203	345, 19.
103	II 284, 15	208	366, 11. 367, 4. II
4, 30	175, 17		189, 11
54	II 82, 13	210	175, 17
56	297, 18	219	175, 17
57	291, 3	245	II 37, 27
5, 1 sq.	II 181, 22. 235, 12.	261 sq.	519, 12
	346, 16.	272	334, 11
36	175, 17	306	142, 15
45 sqq.	336, 23	315	175, 17
47	329, 15. 540, 16	317	175, 17
87	575, 7*	320 sq.	II 64, 1*
6, 3 sq.	526, 21	355.	II 292, 10
9 sq.	II 246, 3	360	II 273, 21
58 sq.	II 79, 13	373 sq.	II 35, 20
62 sq.	65, 7. 165, 2	418 sq.	444, 5
7, 1	II 65, 6. 79, 9	432. 459	II 289, 7
11	475, 11. 558, 21	445	II 54, 3*. 196, 2
33	263, 2	456 sq.	II 62, 8
8, 19 sq.	II 275, 19. 326, 23	504	II 278, 13
21	II 302, 18. 319, 21	II 1	II 32, 17
22 sq.	177, 2	7	421, 6*
28	144, 15	19	154, 13
32	II 321, 16	32 sq.	II 68, 9
41	II 86, 11	33 sq.	532, 13. 534, 11. 545,
58	465, 28		6. 569, 30
63	II 228, 27	49 sqq.	II 256, 1
71	413, 5	70 sqq.	438, 5
75	223, 7. 339, 13. II 523,	87	295, 17
	24*	97	II 185, 15
80	398, 8	135	388, 20. II 272, 22.
9, 1	II 350, 7		273, 4
6	II 317, 5	170	62, 22. II 498, 21
16	II 180, 4. 191, 28	175	360, 9
24 sq.	426, 13. 457, 7	189	165, 12
30	II 85, 29. 89, 26. 479,	196	192, 36*
	24. 484, 25	223	II 217, 8
45	II 280, 1. 296, 1. 298,	250	397, 22
	16. 328, 4	289	482, 17
53 sq.	387, 4	336 sqq.	II 256, 6
10, 28	II 296, 22	382 sq.	64, 11
49	II 90, 23. 91, 10	384	549, 18
georgicon I	398, 11	389	II 474, 7*
57	II 170, 16	403 sqq.	II 81, 26
67 sq.	II 53, 31	420	II 46, 21
73	175, 17	425	390, 25. 393, 16. 432,
83	II 362, 19		6. II 364, 11
89 sq.	315, 20. 361, 16	437	II 158, 25
99	II 273, 25. 280, 10.	438 sq.	II 230, 1
	302, 22	443	309, 23
101	175, 17	468	II 218, 6
125	II 46, 12	472	II 293, 21
131	175, 17	483	II 289, 5
150	175, 17	487	72, 1

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

552

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

## Vergilius georgicon

- II 520 142, 15  
 III 42 II 52, 24  
 53 II 32, 12. 53, 10, 292,  
 20, 343, 16. 355, 1  
 58 II 292, 14  
 63 II 362, 14  
 127 175, 17  
 156 II 64, 15. 148, 19.  
 193, 12  
 206 *sq.* 426, 16  
 213 II 38. 17. 46, 8  
 215 *sq.* 413, 12  
 231 164, 21. II 282, 9  
 257 397, 18  
 264 218, 7  
 284 *sq.* II 362, 11  
 311 *sq.* 390, 10  
 314 375, 7. II 282, 7.  
 300. 8. 377, 12  
 321 II 300, 10  
 325 II 34, 14. 84, 28. 148,  
 20. 369, 20  
 365 II 317, 3  
 367 504, 8  
 381 II 113, 7  
 400 *sq.* 486, 10  
 402 II 54, 3. 196, 4  
 403 II 353, 20  
 434 336, 27  
 450 358, 19  
 III 35 175, 17  
 47 II 292, 12  
 69 *sq.* 427, 24  
 81 282, 3  
 99 481, 2. 490, 10. 530,  
 11. 531, 11. 545, 9  
 120 475, 13. 558, 23  
 135 270, 6  
 158 363, 12  
 161 *sq.* 361, 12  
 165 II 64, 23. 72, 8  
 191 433, 18  
 198 363, 14  
 239 *sq.* II 229, 2  
 241 539, 23  
 241 *sq.* 127, 2. 436, 11  
 260 II 63, 16  
 261 *sq.* 519, 7  
 311 II 507, 33  
 369 75, 20  
 421 II 81, 21  
 425 403, 18  
 445 II 104, 6  
 455 II 37, 21  
 563 *sq.* II 192, 1  
 564 296, 16 (*u. add.*)  
 Aeneidos I *init.* 583, 16. II 117, 23,  
 180, 2. 191, 22. 201,  
 16. 206, 22. 211, 12  
 1 5, 11. II 459, 3  
 1 *sq.* 416, 8. II 143, 20  
 1. 6 II 338, 6

## Vergilius Aeneidos

- I 2 II 156, 10. 305, 18.  
 376, 14  
 3 II 63, 26  
 3 *sq.* 336, 1. II 194, 1  
 5 II 103, 19. 196, 10.  
 289, 21. 492, 34  
 5 *sq.* II 95, 19  
 6 II 62, 25. 83, 18.  
 193, 14  
 8 424, 6. 449, 24. II  
 228, 25. 237, 10  
 9 II 346, 23  
 12 II 110, 21  
 15 *sq.* II 160, 8. 337, 2.  
 344, 15  
 17 II 143, 3  
 19 *sq.* II 103, 27  
 24 II 30, 18. 309, 25\*.  
 358, 16  
 29 II 55, 17  
 30 247, 5. II 188, 17  
 32 II 27, 10. 33, 24  
 34 *sq.* 471, 17  
 37 II 110, 23  
 38 II 277, 8  
 39 *sq.* II 247, 27  
 43 30, 3  
 46 *sqq.* II 349, 15  
 47 *sq.* II 301, 5. 316, 2. 330,  
 19. 349, 21  
 51 *sq.* II 185, 12  
 57 II 327, 15  
 58 II 61, 11  
 65 II 104, 11  
 65 *sq.* II 96, 25  
 78 *sq.* II 187, 13. 202, 4  
 81 II 85, 16  
 82 II 53, 17  
 83 II 65, 29  
 84 *sq.* 393, 23. II 110, 25.  
 193, 3. 361, 15  
 85 II 31, 11. 64, 3. 65,  
 27. 87, 12  
 306, 14  
 95 II 26, 9  
 96 94, 13. II 215, 20  
 99 *sq.* II 83, 13  
 106 429, 6  
 114 *sq.* 329, 12  
 123 429, 4  
 126 *sq.* II 272, 12\*. 298, 4.  
 309, 10. 351, 15. 372, 5  
 133 126, 7  
 136 II 46, 10  
 142 542, 8  
 144 *sq.* II 185, 17  
 148 *sq.* II 512, 22  
 157 65, 2. II 482, 8  
 168 *sq.* 358, 24  
 172 II 281, 19. 297, 15.  
 334, 5  
 174 *sq.* 515, 17  
 177 *sq.* II 461, 33

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

553

## Vergilius Aeneidos

- I 194 400, 5  
 198 II 333, 3  
 199 471, 23  
 200 *sq.* 514, 19  
 203 II 79, 11. 82, 6. 87, 2  
 207 397, 20  
 212 II 184, 6. 201, 20  
 220 *sq.* 247, 2  
 221 *sq.* 590, 7  
 228 92, 11. II 192, 17  
 234 *sq.* 424, 21. II 153, 21. 257,  
 22. 305, 9. 335, 10  
 247 296, 10. 590, 11  
 251 II 91, 24  
 253 II 143, 2  
 257 *sq.* 363, 9. II 189, 8  
 261 II 83, 6. 97, 1  
 281 *sq.* II 158, 17  
 305 *sq.* II 256, 10  
 312 248, 11. 290, 11. 319, 5  
 315 *sq.* II 438, 23  
 317 402, 18  
 320 362, 17. II 220, 21. 303,  
 23. 351, 3  
 321 *sq.* II 197, 10  
 323 II 162, 13  
 327 *sq.* II 248, 3  
 328 206, 20  
 329 II 101, 12  
 336 II 375, 18  
 343 *sq.* II 218, 3. 221, 14  
 347 86, 8. II 155, 27. 325, 11  
 350 II 51, 16  
 369 II 204, 19  
 372 *sq.* II 158, 14  
 373 II 229, 23  
 377 188, 7  
 378 II 151, 12  
 379 II 373, 18  
 393 II 356, 10  
 436 444, 1. 476, 11  
 455 354, 23. 361, 6  
 455 *sq.* II 290, 15  
 458 II 306, 2  
 459 288, 2  
 465 270, 6  
 466 *sq.* II 64, 7  
 479 *sq.* II 508, 10  
 480 519, 25. II 504, 32  
 501 II 371, 19  
 504 II 301, 3. 313, 18  
 520 II 52, 8  
 522 II 89, 3. 197, 7  
 541 476, 14  
 553 471, 25  
 573 II 187, 16  
 575 *sq.* 407, 17. II 86, 1  
 593 II 346, 25  
 595 II 52, 5  
 595 *sq.* II 197, 21  
 603 *sq.* II 97, 10  
 611 299, 7  
 614 II 109, 24

## Vergilius Aeneidos

- I 617 II 153, 4. 206, 26. 211, 17  
 617 *sq.* II 180, 6. 203, 8  
 619 II 105, 10  
 639 561, 23. II 269, 16  
 653 *sq.* II 375, 20  
 662 II 54, 5  
 665 73, 17  
 666 II 30, 16  
 669 II 281, 5  
 670 *sq.* II 361, 18  
 673 *sq.* II 41, 12  
 682 II 66, 2  
 683 *sq.* II 327, 12. 330, 22. 348,  
 6. 363, 6  
 697 *sq.* II 335, 16  
 701 II 407, 3  
 704 163, 12  
 734 471, 21  
 750 II 45, 26. 55, 11. 195,  
 21. 371, 10  
 II 1 II 113, 14. 469, 14  
 2 II 85, 14. 139, 17  
 5 579, 11. II 207, 2. 290,  
 8. 500, 36  
 5 *sq.* II 191, 25  
 6 *sq.* 247, 7. 413, 7  
 8 *sq.* 390, 17  
 12 II 99, 10  
 19 *sq.* 360, 17  
 31 II 268, 3  
 32 II 319, 10  
 36 *sq.* II 115, 7. 196, 16  
 38 II 345, 10  
 46 II 97, 25  
 48 II 97, 23  
 51 163, 2. 269, 2  
 61 II 216, 6  
 64 II 351, 9  
 81 413, 10  
 85 485, 8. 492, 11. 559,  
 20. II 222, 6  
 93 II 281, 3  
 103 II 82, 15. 307, 16. 479, 28  
 105 430, 9  
 148 II 314, 25  
 187 *sq.* II 96, 2  
 215 391, 22. II 282, 5. 300,  
 6. 377, 14  
 224 329, 10  
 235 *sq.* 390, 14  
 241 *sq.* 292, 20  
 262 *sq.* II 113, 15  
 274 *sq.* 304, 2. II 74, 6. 90, 15  
 289 II 74, 9. 280, 19  
 299 *sq.* II 99, 17  
 319 273, 5  
 322 273, 8  
 324 *sq.* 158, 19. 365, 21  
 325 *sq.* II 236, 15  
 331 II 128, 19\*  
 342 *sq.* II 350, 4  
 353 II 114, 6  
 354 II 433, 7

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

554

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

## Vergilius Aeneidos

- II 363 394, 7  
 367 II 82, 17  
 370 *sq.* 91, 10  
 377 II 314, 12. 323, 16. 324,  
 14. 346, II. 360, 13  
 402 II 433, 3  
 403 *sq.* 485, 14  
 410 *sq.* 510, 19  
 428 II 364, 4  
 434 *sq.* 557, 9. II 191, 14  
 442 *sq.* II 53, 28. 372, 15  
 445 *sq.* 309, 20  
 448 355, 1  
 460 329, 5  
 460 *sq.* 336, 20  
 492 106, 7  
 492 *sq.* 402, 28  
 536 II 97, 8. 243, 14  
 553 II 32, 19  
 569 *sq.* II 254, 9  
 601 *sq.* II 62, 1. 236, 8  
 610 *sq.* 343, 17  
 618 II 192, 25  
 642 *sq.* II 46, 4. 414, 15  
 648 II 47, 19  
 664 II 6, 1  
 664 *sq.* 592, 20  
 670 II 365, 3  
 675 544, 12  
 700 II 354, 13. 486, 16  
 725 II 29, 5. 84, 3. 197, 19  
 733 *sq.* 395, 13  
 III 1 II 474, 17  
 1 *sq.* II 190, 12  
 9 471, 29  
 22 *sq.* II 67, 24  
 29 310, 13  
 31 II 78, 3  
 32 II 502, 30  
 39 II 101, 10. 249, 19  
 42 *sq.* II 341, 9  
 45 II 153, 7  
 47 341, 12  
 55 *sq.* 502, 17  
 56 *sq.* II 433, 9  
 108 224, 17  
 179 285, 21  
 203 *sq.* 359, 8. II 331, 1  
 211 192, 19\*  
 219 *sq.* 356, 4  
 221 196, II. 292, 9  
 232 II 78, 5  
 236 II 94, 2. 115, 16. 333,  
 7. 338, 24. 500, 12  
 243 335, 9  
 243 *sq.* 359, 26  
 257 522, 22  
 263 485, 12. 519, 23. II 504,  
 30  
 272 II 301, 21  
 310 *sq.* II 235, 25  
 315 II 236, 5

## Vergilius Aeneidos

- III 319 II 101, 16. 235, 23,  
 488, 20  
 73, 15  
 326 73, 15  
 354 37, 17. 284, 22. II 112, 20  
 355 545, 24  
 384 II 46, 14  
 427 II 292, 18. 343, 14. 354,  
 25  
 460 387, 14  
 475 288, 14  
 476 306, 16  
 477 II 153, 9  
 489 II 31, 13. 33, 2. 110,  
 28. 312, 25  
 527 336, 7  
 539 157, 3. 317, 1. 343, 6  
 550 292, 7  
 569 *sq.* II 197, 24  
 583 *sq.* II 363, 9  
 585 *sq.* II 105, 12  
 604 II 235, 21  
 607 *sq.* II 357, 22  
 619 *sq.* 579, 1  
 621 II 278, 5  
 628 II 217, 11  
 629 II 315, 1  
 663 471, 8  
 671 251, 22  
 675 *sq.* 544, 23  
 685 *sq.* II 241, 8  
 686 II 61, 9. 19  
 690 *sq.* 561, 25  
 704 308, 19  
 III 1 II 478, 8  
 1 *sq.* II 190, 20  
 2 245, 8  
 10 II 136, 28  
 15 *sq.* II 248, 10  
 24. 27 II 248, 19  
 34 359, 6  
 41 343, 9  
 50 II 69, 11  
 57 360, 20  
 61 *sq.* 358, 21  
 68 403, 1  
 93 *sq.* II 310, 6  
 94 II 2, 12  
 105 II 295, 8  
 109 II 81, 18  
 117 *sq.* 411, 21  
 130 II 523, 24  
 135 241, 21  
 149 II 339, 1  
 153 *sq.* 533, 4  
 169 *sq.* 365, 18  
 174 II 433, 14  
 213 *sq.* II 10, 4  
 226 360, 5  
 241 II 497, 16  
 282 571, 1  
 291 *sq.* II 248, 23  
 300 II 216, 9  
 317 *sq.* 396, 5

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

555

- |                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Vergilius Aeneidos           | Vergilius Aeneidos             |
| III 320 <i>sq.</i>           | V 374 527, 14                  |
| 325 <i>sq.</i>               | 380 153, 2                     |
| 327 <i>sq.</i>               | 414 II 195, 19                 |
| 333 <i>sq.</i>               | 425 470, 7. 536, 8. 538, 9     |
| 335 II 280, 3. 295, 21. 298, | 432' 106, 8*                   |
| 11. 328, 2                   | 438 II 313, 10                 |
| 350 85, 10                   | 441 543, 26                    |
| 367 478, 5                   | 419 II 78, 7                   |
| 368 395, 18                  | 456 245, 7                     |
| 373 II-377, 6                | 463 245, 9                     |
| 373 <i>sq.</i>               | 467 II 57, 4                   |
| 375 -17, 19                  | 500 <i>sq.</i>                 |
| 408 <i>sq.</i>               | II 49, 18. 321, 21             |
| 416 II 41, 6. 55, 3          | 501 II 91, 15                  |
| 419 II 307, 2                | 529 <i>sq.</i>                 |
| 433 212, 17                  | II 351, 4                      |
| 464 353, 3                   | 546 240, 21                    |
| 467 <i>sq.</i>               | 564 <i>sq.</i>                 |
| II 283, 7. 302, 7            | 288, 6                         |
| 492 <i>sq.</i>               | 650 II 203, 16                 |
| II 163, 9. 268, 29           | 744 223, 13                    |
| 520 <i>sq.</i>               | 798 II 97, 13                  |
| 314, 3                       | 801 <i>sq.</i>                 |
| 569 <i>sq.</i>               | 396, 2                         |
| II 238, 2. 286, 16           | 808 <i>sq.</i>                 |
| 593 <i>sq.</i>               | 66, 17                         |
| II 113, 18                   | 820 <i>sq.</i>                 |
| 594 II 196, 14               | 515, 11                        |
| 596 <i>sq.</i>               | 827 <i>sq.</i>                 |
| 449, 3                       | II 139, 14                     |
| 604 <i>sq.</i>               | 846 579, 6. II 203, 13. 291, 9 |
| II 252, 5                    | 850 285, 16                    |
| 606 504, -12                 | VI 1 II 484, 10                |
| 628 II 322, 7                | 13 II 303, 21                  |
| 656 II-307, 11. 316, 11.     | 20 <i>sq.</i>                  |
| 365, 1                       | 61, 15                         |
| 661 <i>sq.</i>               | 26 297, 5                      |
| II 192, 21                   | 27 269, 12. 310, 4             |
| 679 589, 16                  | 30 <i>sq.</i>                  |
| V 1 II 480, 13               | II 217, 11                     |
| 10 II 46, 16. 309, 28        | 37 II 143, 6                   |
| 13 II 95, 11. 104, 9. 138,   | 58 <i>sq.</i>                  |
| 7. 285, 11                   | II 32, 4                       |
| 15 II 461, 30                | 62 II 266, 13                  |
| 29 359, 1                    | 82 II 31, 14. 369, 22          |
| 38 <i>sq.</i>                | 90 II 464, 30                  |
| 287, 9                       | 95 II 60, 16                   |
| 39 353, 17                   | 119. 121 <i>sq.</i>            |
| 45 306, 18                   | II 245, 17                     |
| 52 176, 17                   | 161 <i>sq.</i>                 |
| 61 <i>sq.</i>                | II 249, 13                     |
| II 323, 2                    | 165 476, 16                    |
| 106 <i>sq.</i>               | 179 II 231, 14                 |
| 477, 7                       | 187 <i>sq.</i>                 |
| 125 <i>sq.</i>               | II 86, 6. 240, 11. 243,        |
| II 82, 3                     | 8. 289, 17                     |
| 132 <i>sq.</i>               | 203 II 55, 5. 373, 14          |
| 480, 1                       | 204 II 509, 31                 |
| 136 <i>sq.</i>               | 244 394, 18                    |
| 375, 3. II 224, 3            | 252 II 320, 2                  |
| 140 540, 24                  | 268 II 54, 10                  |
| 142 <i>sq.</i>               | 270 <i>sq.</i>                 |
| 38, 13                       | II 54, 12                      |
| 144 II 416, 32               | 274 II 480, 1                  |
| 159 395, 15                  | 280 <i>sq.</i>                 |
| 180 II 321, 3                | 364, 19                        |
| 188 <i>sq.</i>               | 289 236, 8                     |
| 344, 15                      | 302 580, 5                     |
| 195 II 99, 7                 | 304 92, 13                     |
| 211 335, 11. 360, 3          | 307 308, 21                    |
| 217 359, 3                   | 324 II 331, 18                 |
| 279 469, 13. 538, 6          | 334 327, 21                    |
| 282 II 268, 15               | 350 471, 27                    |
| 285 II 285, 20               | 351 II 331, 20.                |
| 301 92, 7                    | 357 II 351, 18                 |
| 321 <i>sq.</i>               | 372 II 319, 23                 |
| II 195, 3                    | 400 329, 19                    |
| 331 <i>sq.</i>               | 405 <i>sq.</i>                 |
| 485, 5                       | II 99, 22                      |
| 343 II 311, 6                |                                |
| 358 II 271, 2                |                                |

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

556

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

## Vergilius Aeneidos

- VI 408 *sq.* II 38, 23. 54, 27. 349, 9  
 410 II 357, 12  
 420 *sq.* 243, 13. 349, 13  
 441 II 270, 28  
 466 II 354, 11  
 495 *sqq.* II 220, 23  
 515 *sq.* 546, 3  
 517 220, 6  
 540 360, 15  
 555 II 163, 6  
 577 *sq.* 177, 6  
 586 571, 6  
 625 *sqq.* II 62, 4  
 653 *sq.* 364, 12  
 684 *sq.* 230, 24. 285, 18  
 685 152, 20. 229, 21  
 723 II 374, 4  
 733 II 270, 25  
 756 *sq.* 759 II 238, 6  
 771 II 137, 2  
 790 *sq.* II 150, 27. 152, 27  
 792 II 142, 21  
 794 561, 20  
 803 *sq.* II 113, 2  
 812 314, 13  
 825 *sq.* 337, 2  
 836 561, 18  
 843 62, 22  
 844 II 498, 21  
 861 *sqq.* II 123, 6  
 864 585, 30  
 871 *sq.* II 63, 22  
 882 222, 9
- VII 1 II 103, 16. 490, 29  
 84 328, 7 (*u. add.*)  
 90 *sq.* II 333, 20  
 109 *sq.* 236, 22  
 110 578, 36. II 143, 14. 500, 31  
 192 II 320, 23  
 199 II 97, 19  
 204 II 84, 26  
 225 *sqq.* 520, 8  
 246 *sq.* II 375, 14  
 261 II 215, 4  
 261 *sq.* 150, 16 (*u. add.*). 191, 3 (*u. add.*)  
 263 II 500, 33  
 268 II 213, 18  
 273 380, 5  
 288 *sq.* II 298, 2  
 290 II 319, 7  
 304 *sqq.* II 163, 12  
 307 II 162, 16  
 311 II 35, 28. 67, 13  
 382 112, 16  
 400 II 138, 17  
 410 68, 9  
 417 *sq.* 359, 4  
 432 351, 22  
 517 149, 11. 223, 2  
 524 38, 9  
 553 II 148, 10. 231, 12

## Vergilius Aeneidos

- VII 573 *sq.* II 361, 12  
 605 217, 4  
 618 *sq.* II 299, 17  
 637 II 497, 20  
 641 II 237, 12  
 653 *sq.* II 290, 3. 343, 23  
 660 *sqq.* 392, 2  
 665 342, 9  
 666 *sqq.* II 318, 5  
 682 333, 21  
 710 134, 3\*  
 714 202, 5  
 715 328, 3  
 717 202, 7  
 731 157; 15. 316, 19. 342, 7  
 742 164, 24  
 756 *sq.* 389, 2  
 807 402, 20
- VIII 1 II 496, 2  
 11 348, 26  
 27 355, 25  
 77 305, 17. II 202, 2. 208, 5. 487, 17. 511, 32  
 78 II 86, 4. 89, 8. 240, 9  
 82 II 148, 20  
 114 II 286, 3  
 127 196, 14. 292, 11  
 157 *sq.* 431, 11  
 185 224, 19  
 190 II 63, 28  
 198 II 362, 5  
 214 543, 24  
 215 356, 16  
 217 47, 11. 357, 7  
 233 164, 18  
 263 356, 18  
 268 *sq.* II 48, 16  
 273 II 86, 18. 286, 14  
 313 300, 23  
 331 *sq.* 327, 23  
 340 *sq.* 416, 4  
 344 216, 5  
 351 *sq.* II 315, 6  
 370 15, 13  
 396 II 246, 19  
 396 *sq.* II 256, 21  
 409 269, 16  
 420 *sq.* 413, 26. 479, 24. 481, 14. 521, 4  
 423 26, 21. II 64, 5  
 433 *sq.* II 300, 23. 314, 2  
 440 545, 4  
 457 391, 25  
 460 217, 18  
 468 561, 5  
 470 *sq.* 342, 26  
 515 II 372, 19  
 537 II 313, 20  
 546 II 195, 10  
 556 *sq.* II 291, 17  
 558 221, 21  
 560 530, 23. 543, 21. II 463, 32

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

557

Vergilius Aeneidos		Vergilius Aeneidos	
VIII 561	165, 22. 333, 18. II 185, 22. 201, 24	X 67	314, 9
597	134, 5. II 46, 23. 291, 15	129	297, 15
616	267. 6. II 54, 8	137 <i>sq.</i>	II 211, 2
625	538, 18	149	II 353, 13
637 <i>sq.</i>	65, 4	163	II 237, 12
648	64, 18. II 482, 6	166	335, 24
664 <i>sq.</i>	518, 8	172 <i>sq.</i>	II 345, 21
677	443, 29. 445, 5. 479, 13. 480, 2	179	71, 5
680	336, 9	183	134, 3
698	292, 13. II 472, 29	199	209, 15
699	II 46, 19	207	77, 1
706	217, 6	207 <i>sq.</i>	II 114, 5
714 <i>sq.</i>	340, 5	210 <i>sq.</i>	II 355, 3
VIII 1	II 499, 33	213	II 415, 23
6	207, 15	226	336, 11
14	223, 11	228 <i>sq.</i>	287, 21. II 147, 19. 210, 22
26	37, 19. 285, 1. II 221, 17	254 <i>sq.</i>	167, 13. 395, 10
60	359, 18	265	265, 17
61 <i>sq.</i>	II 369, 8	310	II 497, 22
109 <i>sq.</i>	II 315, 9	306 <i>sq.</i>	II 83, 2. 136, 21
159	353, 22	391	300, 11
194 <i>sq.</i>	II 243, 2. 16	394	300, 14
208 <i>sq.</i>	II 90, 2	411	330, 21
210 <i>sq.</i>	II 243, 24	432	480, 7
211	II 247, 3	445	308, 9
214 <i>sq.</i>	II 246, 21	470 <i>sq.</i>	II 100, 22
240 <i>sq.</i>	411, 24	507	II 90, 21
254 <i>sq.</i>	II 76, 5	515 <i>sq.</i>	225, 2. 300, 19
281 <i>sq.</i>	503, 7	534	II 279, 1
371	II 303, 19	544	574, 11
378	II 330, 4	548	II 79, 16
398	II 314, 9	586 <i>sq.</i>	328, 7
403	II 104, 26	597	II 38, 8. 85, 23
413	II 504, 36	628 <i>sq.</i>	II 284, 10
418	II 188, 12. 315, 16. 317, 20	638 <i>sq.</i>	395, 20
427	II 109, 7	641	399, 3. 530, 26. 543, 28. II 463, 34
447	315, 1	662	II 64, 1. 148, 19
468 <i>sq.</i>	345, 16	662 <i>sq.</i>	II 68, 3
477 <i>sq.</i>	II 195, 13	664	II 193, 10
514	II 55, 9	668	II 101, 19. 466, 6
525	290, 7. 424, 6	677	358, 9
537	520, 6. 522, 20	681 <i>sq.</i>	II 347, 3. 359, 7
557 <i>sq.</i>	308, 6	727 <i>sq.</i>	403, 4. 471, 5
588 <i>sq.</i>	517, 14	752 <i>sq.</i>	II 293, 14
602	II 341, 12	786 <i>sq.</i>	238, 11
609	II 301, 8. 343, 6	798 <i>sq.</i>	II 303, 16
647 <i>sq.</i>	II 302, 3	846 <i>sq.</i>	II 102, 6
653 <i>sq.</i>	66, 3. 288, 11. II 482, 9	892 <i>sq.</i>	241, 23
661 <i>sq.</i>	II 216, 13	XI 1	II 507, 20
680	II 31, 28	41 <i>sq.</i>	II 110, 1
685	II 216, 11	47 <i>sq.</i>	359, 14
716	297, 13	50	II 64, 13. 78, 17. 79, 6. 86, 27
730	328, 9	76 <i>sq.</i>	II 318, 9. 346, 27
762	328, 1	97	239, 17
767	II 93, 23	104	222, 8*
774 <i>sq.</i>	299, 9	121	II 43, 3. 173, 4
785	91, 1	126	II 101, 14. 162, 24. 316, 14. 349, 12. 326, 2
815 <i>sq.</i>	II 359, 18	133	223, 22
X 1	II 504, 2	135 <i>sq.</i>	160, 6. 267, 11. 339, 8
31	II 52, 22		



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

558

## INDEX SCRIPTORVM

## Vergilius Aeneidos

- XI 148 252, 1  
 160 230, 20. 331, 2  
 173 *sq.* II 100, 10  
 174 II 246, 21  
 226 *sq.* II 55, 19  
 279 *sq.* 393, 26. 505, 15  
 283 *sq.* 400, 16  
 285 *sq.* 310, 23  
 292 *sq.* 394, 26  
 296 *sq.* 292, 23  
 309 32, 1. 192, 35\*  
 343 *sqq.* II 225, 6  
 347 II 32, 1. 37, 18  
 348 II 96, 16  
 350 *sq.* II 319, 3. 330, 1  
 381 *sq.* 394, 10. 13  
 438 II 352, 6. 371, 17  
 453 II 300, 1  
 499 *sq.* 540, 21.  
 509 *sq.* II 143, 9  
 532 328, 11  
 579 342, 11  
 648 546, 6  
 656 330, 4  
 657 41, 6. 71, 17. 466, 2  
 660 390, 22. 393, 19. II 364, 13  
 688 503, 12  
 721 II 74, 25. 77, 2  
 750 II 288, 5  
 766 543, 26  
 774 *sq.* 218, 16. 251, 4  
 785 203, 11  
 820.822 II 9, 8  
 832 *sq.* 540, 24  
 845 235, 16  
 856 *sq.* II 87, 18  
 875 545, 19  
 909 II 298, 2  
 XII 1 II 511, 8  
 25 235, 18  
 36 397, 7  
 46 430, 25  
 58 *sq.* II 33, 12  
 91 236, 18  
 200 II 279, 5. 295, 14  
 224 395, 25  
 244 392, 5  
 268 II 87, 10  
 303 II 357, 14  
 311 II 363, 13  
 314 *sq.* 496, 18  
 345 402, 20

## Vergilius Aeneidos

- 412 *sqq.* II 186, 4  
 418 *sq.* 359, 20  
 438 488, 26  
 503 II 488, 21  
 507 335, 4  
 533 *sq.* 545, 19  
 534 354, 15  
 595 II 298, 2  
 644 246, 14  
 649 II 222, 17  
 659 *sq.* II 216, 16. 219, 6  
 694 *sq.* II 309, 2  
 709 32, 4  
 727 394, 16  
 764 *sq.* 350, 7  
 820 II 91, 13  
 882 *sq.* II 45, 11  
 905 106, 8  
 920 II 323, 23  
 931 II 97, 4. 102, 23  
 948 *sq.* II 307, 13  
 Verrius Flaccus 212, 16. 380, 10. 383, 12  
 Victor in arte grammatica de syllabis 14, 13  
 Victorinus arte grammatica de syllabis 14, 13\*  
 Vindeus u. Caesellius  
 Virgilius u. Vergilius  
 Visellius 386, 7  
 Vlpianus ad Sabinum 506, 3. libro XLVI ad edictum 97, 18  
 Xenophon Agesil. 7, 5 II 291, 21. 375, 3  
 anabas. 3, 219 II 352, 5.  
*Cyropaed.* III 2, 1 II 371, 4  
 V 4, 11 II 367, 6  
 VI 3, 1 II 314, 22  
 VII 3, 7 II 358, 18  
 5, 42 II 327, 1  
 Hellen. III 4, 16 II 329, 11  
 8, 22 II 298, 12  
 Hieron. 7, 1 II 304, 20  
 Hipparch. 1, 19 II 292, 3  
 memorab. I 1, 11 II 278, 15. 296, 21  
 2, 4 II 278, 17. 297, 3  
 7 II 242, 10  
 40 II 189, 23  
 49 II 171, 23  
 51 II 171, 25  
 II 2, 11 II 341, 3  
 3, 1 II 172, 3  
 III 6, 6 II 329, 7  
 oeconom. 18, 1 II 294, 8. 303, 3

## INDEX RERUM ET VOCABULORUM.

- A** *litera* 7, 8, 53, 18. in *i* conuersa 126, 19, 437, 26.  
a ante § 323, 1
- a finita aduerbia II 65, 21. nomina 77, 9 (*u. add.*). 143, 4, 195, 19. II 521, 33. graeca 195, 19. denominatiua 118, 25. neutra graeca 145, 2, 199, 14, 312, 6, 356, 26. II 443, 18
- a *interiectio* II 91, 9
- a ab abs 46, 11. II 35, 24, 47, 11, 48, 13, 107, 8\*, 358, 13, 468, 30, 498, 23
- abactis 183, 12
- abacus 322, 13
- abaddir 47, 9, 153, 19, 313, 25, 234, 16
- abaddir 47, 9
- ἄβαξ 216, 12. abax 322, 13
- abeo 7, 10, 398, 23
- abfero 18, 4
- abhiac II 28, 11, 156, 10
- abiegnus 70, 19
- abies II 524, 22
- ablatinus 186, 2, 187, 7. II 32, 26, 147, 16, 158, 22, 161, 24, 214, 15, 215, 18, 216, 4, 221, 6, 222, 4, 19, 225, 10, 226, 2, 232, 6, 234, 10, 269, 25, 270, 16, 277, 6, 287, 14, 315, 25, 346, 6, 349, 9, 360, 3, 377, 4. singularis primae declinationis 290, 10. secundae declinationis 297, 7. tertiae declinationis 331, 11, 363, 23. quartae declinationis 363, 23. quintae declinationis 367, 1. pluralis *u. datiuus* pluralis. pluralis primae declinationis in *abus* 293, 5. ablatiuus pro genetiuo et datiuo graeco 190, 16. comparatiua cum ablatiuo 94, 10
- abnegatio abundans uel deficiens II 341, 8
- Abodlas 42, 15
- aboleo 490, 2
- abolitio 490, 4
- abominor 379, 5
- abrogo 46, 25
- Ἀβροτόνον 216, 1. Abrotonium 148, 16. Abrotonium II 523, 15
- abs finita *nomina* 320, 14
- abscondo 516, 9
- absque II 28, 8, 45, 10, 48, 25, 52, 16, 25
- abssectus 34, 5
- absisto 472, 8
- abstineo 374, 16. II 299, 9
- absum II 283, 2
- abundans II 216, 22
- abundanter II 71, 6
- abundantia II 374, 9
- abunde II 67, 20, 71, 5, 75, 7
- abutor 379, 6, 381, 10. II 320, 15
- ac II 94, 2, 333, 6, 500, 9
- acaculis 183, 11
- accedo 514, 19
- accentus 7, 9, 44, 2, 51, 15, 130, 1, 177, 19, 180, 7, 181, 17, 183, 13, 202, 18, 205, 17, 287, 2, 298, 21, 302, 31, 303, 22, 337, 17, 372, 15, 402, 12, 440, 7, 454, 10, 457, 20, 551, 26, 587, 1, 593, 11. II 9, 23, 24, 19, 27, 4, 33, 2, 35, 15, 42, 25, 47, 4, 51, 12, 83, 1, 23, 84, 14, 91, 20, 93, 12, 132, 11, 413, 14, 465, 32, 466, 1, 467, 31, 468, 14, 469, 4, 478, 23, 479, 21, 484, 24, 488, 29, 493, 7, 511, 26, 512, 16, 519, 1, breuis II 520, 7, circumflexus II 520, 2, 19, 521, 8, acutus II 67, 16, 82, 23, 520, 1, 17, 521, 5, 649, 1, 650, 2, 651, 1, 652, 1, 653, 1, 654, 1, 655, 1, 656, 1, 657, 1, 658, 1, 659, 1, 660, 1, 661, 1, 662, 1, 663, 1, 664, 1, 665, 1, 666, 1, 667, 1, 668, 1, 669, 1, 670, 1, 671, 1, 672, 1, 673, 1, 674, 1, 675, 1, 676, 1, 677, 1, 678, 1, 679, 1, 680, 1, 681, 1, 682, 1, 683, 1, 684, 1, 685, 1, 686, 1, 687, 1, 688, 1, 689, 1, 690, 1, 691, 1, 692, 1, 693, 1, 694, 1, 695, 1, 696, 1, 697, 1, 698, 1, 699, 1, 700, 1, 701, 1, 702, 1, 703, 1, 704, 1, 705, 1, 706, 1, 707, 1, 708, 1, 709, 1, 710, 1, 711, 1, 712, 1, 713, 1, 714, 1, 715, 1, 716, 1, 717, 1, 718, 1, 719, 1, 720, 1, 721, 1, 722, 1, 723, 1, 724, 1, 725, 1, 726, 1, 727, 1, 728, 1, 729, 1, 730, 1, 731, 1, 732, 1, 733, 1, 734, 1, 735, 1, 736, 1, 737, 1, 738, 1, 739, 1, 740, 1, 741, 1, 742, 1, 743, 1, 744, 1, 745, 1, 746, 1, 747, 1, 748, 1, 749, 1, 750, 1, 751, 1, 752, 1, 753, 1, 754, 1, 755, 1, 756, 1, 757, 1, 758, 1, 759, 1, 760, 1, 761, 1, 762, 1, 763, 1, 764, 1, 765, 1, 766, 1, 767, 1, 768, 1, 769, 1, 770, 1, 771, 1, 772, 1, 773, 1, 774, 1, 775, 1, 776, 1, 777, 1, 778, 1, 779, 1, 780, 1, 781, 1, 782, 1, 783, 1, 784, 1, 785, 1, 786, 1, 787, 1, 788, 1, 789, 1, 790, 1, 791, 1, 792, 1, 793, 1, 794, 1, 795, 1, 796, 1, 797, 1, 798, 1, 799, 1, 800, 1, 801, 1, 802, 1, 803, 1, 804, 1, 805, 1, 806, 1, 807, 1, 808, 1, 809, 1, 810, 1, 811, 1, 812, 1, 813, 1, 814, 1, 815, 1, 816, 1, 817, 1, 818, 1, 819, 1, 820, 1, 821, 1, 822, 1, 823, 1, 824, 1, 825, 1, 826, 1, 827, 1, 828, 1, 829, 1, 830, 1, 831, 1, 832, 1, 833, 1, 834, 1, 835, 1, 836, 1, 837, 1, 838, 1, 839, 1, 840, 1, 841, 1, 842, 1, 843, 1, 844, 1, 845, 1, 846, 1, 847, 1, 848, 1, 849, 1, 850, 1, 851, 1, 852, 1, 853, 1, 854, 1, 855, 1, 856, 1, 857, 1, 858, 1, 859, 1, 860, 1, 861, 1, 862, 1, 863, 1, 864, 1, 865, 1, 866, 1, 867, 1, 868, 1, 869, 1, 870, 1, 871, 1, 872, 1, 873, 1, 874, 1, 875, 1, 876, 1, 877, 1, 878, 1, 879, 1, 880, 1, 881, 1, 882, 1, 883, 1, 884, 1, 885, 1, 886, 1, 887, 1, 888, 1, 889, 1, 890, 1, 891, 1, 892, 1, 893, 1, 894, 1, 895, 1, 896, 1, 897, 1, 898, 1, 899, 1, 900, 1, 901, 1, 902, 1, 903, 1, 904, 1, 905, 1, 906, 1, 907, 1, 908, 1, 909, 1, 910, 1, 911, 1, 912, 1, 913, 1, 914, 1, 915, 1, 916, 1, 917, 1, 918, 1, 919, 1, 920, 1, 921, 1, 922, 1, 923, 1, 924, 1, 925, 1, 926, 1, 927, 1, 928, 1, 929, 1, 930, 1, 931, 1, 932, 1, 933, 1, 934, 1, 935, 1, 936, 1, 937, 1, 938, 1, 939, 1, 940, 1, 941, 1, 942, 1, 943, 1, 944, 1, 945, 1, 946, 1, 947, 1, 948, 1, 949, 1, 950, 1, 951, 1, 952, 1, 953, 1, 954, 1, 955, 1, 956, 1, 957, 1, 958, 1, 959, 1, 960, 1, 961, 1, 962, 1, 963, 1, 964, 1, 965, 1, 966, 1, 967, 1, 968, 1, 969, 1, 970, 1, 971, 1, 972, 1, 973, 1, 974, 1, 975, 1, 976, 1, 977, 1, 978, 1, 979, 1, 980, 1, 981, 1, 982, 1, 983, 1, 984, 1, 985, 1, 986, 1, 987, 1, 988, 1, 989, 1, 990, 1, 991, 1, 992, 1, 993, 1, 994, 1, 995, 1, 996, 1, 997, 1, 998, 1, 999, 1, 1000, 1
- gratus II 85, 28, 520, 2, 20, longus II 520, 7, rectus II 14, 8
- accereso 413, 17. II 276, 2
- accidentia substantiae nominum 83, 18
- accido 561, 12, accidit 432, 16. II 158, 29, 229, 23, 230, 5
- accubo 571, 13
- accingo 390, 17
- accio 35, 6
- accipiter 229, 7
- accipior 550, 25
- accolo II 356, 7
- accubo 473, 18
- accusatiuus 185, 25, 375, 1, 391, 21, II 32, 25, 126, 7, 220, 11, 224, 18, 225, 10, 19, 230, 5, 234, 10, 267, 13, 268, 12, 272, 1, 247, 7, 275, 18, 276, 4, 15, 277, 6, 14, 278, 8, 315, 25, 330, 16, 343, 5, 346, 6, 349, 8, 368, 13, 370, 2, 377, 4, singularis primae declinationis 285, 12. secundae declinationis 299, 3. tertiae declinationis 327, 6. quartae declinationis 363, 27. quintae declinationis 366, 19. pluralis primae declinationis 299, 13. secundae declinationis 311, 6. tertiae declinationis 357, 21. quartae declinationis 363, 25. quintae declinationis 367, 12. graecus nominum in *eus* 277, 14, 299, 6. graecus in *α* 330, 16, in *ιω* 327, 14. accusatiuus cum infinito II 274, 23
- acceso 374, 20, 516, 4, II 321, 7, 326, 4
- acceso acceso 398, 18

- acer *arbor* 80, 22. 151, 2. 233, 14  
 acer acris acre 152, 18. 229, 20. 359, 13  
 aceruus 80, 23  
 Ἀχαιός 74, 19  
 Ἀχάτης 245, 12  
 Acheron 27, 6  
 Achilles 185, 6. II 188, 19. 436, 7. Ἀχιλλεύς 276, 23.  
 Achilleus 39, 12. 277, 14  
 Ἀχιλλεύς 41, 13. 71, 8. 73, 17  
 Achiuus 74, 19  
 ἄχρως II 32. 16. 53, 4  
 ἄχθουαι II 281, 1  
 acies 118, 14. 366, 11. II 524, 19  
 acredo 122, 13  
 acrimonia 120, 3  
 Acrisione 68, 8  
 Actor 236, 17  
 actutum II 76. 5. 89, 13  
 aculens 106, 18. 114, 22. 115, 12. 259, 17  
 acumen 126, 6  
 acus 162, 10. 259, 9. 262, 13. 263, 11. 398, 18  
 acutela 120, 8  
 acutus 562, 23  
 ad 35, 3. II 37, 7. 304, 14. 358, 16  
 adedor 520, 6  
 ἀδελφός ἀδελφιδούς II 286, 11  
 adeo *uerbum* 557, 18. II 288, 3. 353, 17. aduundus II 464, 13  
 ades finita patronymica 65, 19. 66, 7  
 adfari 35, 5. II 351, 14  
 adfines 35, 5. II 3  
 adgredior 383, 2  
 adhortor 379, 5. 380, 2  
 adeps 165, 15. 169, 9. 321, 19. II 526, 15  
 adiectinae positiones II 146, 10  
 ἀδίκημα II 364, 8  
 ἀδικῶ II 290, 10  
 adimo II 280, 13  
 adipex 169, 9  
 adipiscor 511, 19  
 aditus II 463, 27  
 adiuunctio II 183, 23  
 adiuto adiutor 391, 1  
 adimniculor 379, 4. 380, 3. 568, 3  
 adimnicula *uerborum* 551, 19  
 admisor 379, 6. 381, 14  
 admitto 301, 2. admittit 127, 1. II 112, 16  
 admonco II 328, 6  
 admonco 478, 8  
 adnuo 309, 17  
 ἄδῶ 446, 19  
 Ἄδωνις 252, 5. 13  
 adorio adiorior 379, 6. 381, 9. 400, 1  
 adoleo 489, 2  
 ador 236, 20. 372, 20  
 adoro II 274, 16  
 adprime 91, 18. II 69, 27  
 adrado 46, 25  
 Adramyn 219, 14  
 Adrestus Adresinic 68, 7  
 Adria 77, 12 (*u. add.*)  
 adsectari 383, 3. 9  
 aduecticius 135, 22  
 aduena 35, 4. 121, 6  
 aduectores 35, 4  
 aduentus 258, 3  
 aduerbium 56, 3. 85, 1. 90, 7. 549, 19. 551, 14. 552, 6. 554, 12. 563, 12. 593, 24. II 30, 26. 34, 7. 36, 24. 40, 2. 43, 7. 45, 22. 60, 1. 95, 26. 114, 13. 116, 15. 119, 26. 121, 3. 18. 123, 13. 124, 8. 131, 16. 192, 1. 133, 3. 135, 11. 160, 27. 161, 1. 164, 12. 182, 25. 193, 10. 196, 23. 197, 24. 227, 29. 228, 2. 236, 3. 338, 5. 369, 15. 474, 25. 479, 17. 480, 21. 505, 14. 528, 23. aduerbium: abuegatiuum II 84, 23. aduerbia anomala II 65, 19  
 comparatiua 83, 14. II 88, 1  
 comparatiuorum aduerbia II 78, 20  
 composita II 80, 23  
 confirmatiua II 85, 6. 239, 15  
 congregatiua II 87, 9  
 decomposita II 80, 23  
 dehortatiuum aduerbium II 84, 16  
 demonstratiua II 21, 12. 89, 20  
 deriuatiua II 25, 27. 63, 7. 65, 17. 79, 24. 88, 5  
 diminiutiua II 88, 21  
 discretiua II 87, 14  
 dubitatiua II 86, 27  
 hortandi II 86, 17. 89, 21. hortatiua II 138, 14  
 infinita II 88, 26  
 intentiua II 87, 27  
 interrogatiua II 88, 26. 89, 20. 137, 18. 138, 13  
 iuratiua II 85, 22  
 localia II 28, 25. 29, 24. 36, 2. 39, 28. 83, 9. 85, 13. 137, 19. 138, 12. 139, 12. locorum II 44, 11  
 aduerbia monosyllaba II 89, 18  
 numeralia II 88, 20. numeralium 598, 28. e numeralium II 415, 17  
 optatiua II 86, 1. optandi 424, 9. II 89, 22  
 praepositiua 426, 19. II 26, 1  
 primitiua II 63, 7. 65, 14. 474, 31  
 πρωτότυπα II 474, 31  
 qualitatis II 86, 22  
 quantitatis II 86, 23  
 relatiua II 88, 26. 137, 20  
 remissiua II 86, 20  
 respondendi II 138, 14  
 similitudinis II 87, 16. 89, 22  
 simplicia II 80, 22  
 superlatiua II 88, 4. superlatiuorum 99, 3  
 temporalia II 36, 5. 80, 20. 85, 13. 137, 19. 138, 12. 139, 13  
 uocandi II 12, 10. 89, 22. 138, 14  
 aduersor II 514, 5  
 aduersum aduersus II 36, 6.  
 aduersum II 26, 20. aduersus II 78, 13. 514, 18  
 aduerto II 357, 9. 514, 4.  
 aduerto 25, 15  
 adolor 379, 11. 380, 2. II 274, 17  
 adulter II 42, 1  
 aduocati 35, 5  
 aduolare 35, 5  
 ae *diphthongus* 37, 15. 192, 19\*  
 Aecides 62, 17  
 Aecides 67, 9  
 aedifico II 505, 32  
 aedificius 135, 25  
 aedilis 159, 22. 432, 26  
 aedis 352, 27  
 aegreo aegresco 430, 25  
 aegroto 378, 13. 430, 25  
 Aegyptii 20, 6  
 Aemilianus 63, 1. 69, 11  
 Aeneanticus II 482, 2  
 Aeneades 64, 11. 65, 20. 67, 17 (*u. add.*). 292, 18  
 Aeneas 175, 8  
 Aeneis 67, 18 (*u. add.*). 68, 3  
 Aeneius II 494, 18  
 Aenides 66, 1. 67, 8. 18 (*u. add.*). II 482, 9  
 Acolis 15, 2. 3. 14. 16, 19. 17, 6. 18. 5. 19, 18. 26, 19. 27, 25. 28, 14. 29, 1. 35, 15. 38, 5. 39, 21. 40, 11. 65, 16. 253, 17. 20. II 16, 19. 27, 6. 17. 467, 18  
 Aepy 195, 17. 283, 13

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

561

- aequabilis 132, 9  
 aequirer II 71, 1  
 aequus II 219, 26  
 aero 433, 7  
 aeries II 113, 5  
 aes finita *nomina* 275, 17  
 aes 169, 4. 275, 18. 318, 21.  
   aera 564, 2  
 Aesculapius 29, 6. 38, 5  
 Aesopus II 430, 10  
 aestimo II 364, 8  
 aetas II 305, 23  
 aeternus 81, 6  
 Aethiopus 217, 8  
 aenitas acuternus 81, 6  
 affabre II 68, 22  
 affabulatio II 431, 1  
 affatum II 75, 7  
 affecto 275, 1  
 affectus uerbi 373, 10  
 afficio afficior 377, 8. affi-  
   cio 401, 8  
 affinis (*cf.* adfinis) II 219, 27.  
   286, 12  
 ἀγαθός II 365, 17. 481, 16  
 ἀγαλμα II 497, 17  
 ageeps 30, 14  
 Agchises 30. 14. Ἀγχίσης  
   48, 15. 245, 12  
 ἄγγω 446, 9  
 age II 86, 17. 238, 2. 286,  
   13  
 Ageles 245, 4  
 Agellius 135, 14  
 agellus 109, 15  
 ager 272, 5  
 ἄγγελος 48, 14  
 aggens 30, 14  
 agger 35, 7  
 aggredior (*u.* adgredior) 379,  
   6. 387, 16  
 aggulus 30, 14  
 ἄγιος 562, 23  
 agito II 276, 16. 466, 20  
 ἄγνωστον 48, 14  
 agma 30, 16 (*u.* *add.*)  
 agnellus 109, 15  
 agnomen 57. 13. 58, 5. 69,  
   12. 76, 13  
 agnosco 511, 3. agnitus 47,  
   24. 430, 18  
 agnus 169, 15  
 ago 22, 7. 437, 7. 30. 438,  
   20. 460, 19. 497, 22. 523,  
   12. 524, 17. II 527, 29  
 ἄγω II 305, 18  
 agraria lex 75, 11  
 agrestis 133, 22  
 agricola 144, 5  
 ἀγρός 272, 5  
 ἀγροσσις 167, 5  
 ah aha 19, 26. 48, 23. II  
   73, 14  
 αἶ κέ 74, 20
- Αἶας Ajax 24, 12. 32, 15.  
   37, 22. 175, 18  
 aiiō 494, 4  
 Αἰνείας II 481, 31  
 aio 418, 29. 420, 16. 494, 2.  
   541, 18  
 αἰσθάνομαι II 276, 25. 279,  
   4. 295, 3  
 αἶθε 74, 20. II 239, 16  
 ἄκαινα 232, 12  
 ἀκολουθεῖν 411, 13. ἀπο-  
   λουθεῖσθαι 383, 8  
 ἄκων 232, 12  
 ἀκόνα II 18, 8. 276, 24.  
   279, 8. 295, 11  
 ἀκροῶμαι II 281, 7  
 ἀκροχέριον 151, 8  
 Ἀκύλας 143, 7  
 al finita denominatiua 123,  
   12. *nomina* 147, 1. 214,  
   8. 312, 14. 326, 11. II  
   523, 6  
 alacer 152, 18. 229, 30. 230,  
   21. II 523, 27  
 ἄλαλος 319, 9  
 albeo 397, 7  
 albesco 397, 10  
 albico 397, 10. 432, 1  
 alcedo 206, 3  
 Alcinous 273, 1. Alcinus  
   295, 15  
 Alcumacon 29, 7 (*u.* *add.*)  
 Alcumena 29, 7  
 ἀλείρω 445, 21  
 Alemannica II 522, 23  
 aleo II 522, 30  
 ales 355, 24  
 Alexandria Alexandria 73, 2  
 Ἀλέξανδρος 224, 11  
 algeo 485, 18  
 algor 235, 4  
 algu 192, 13\*  
 algus 192, 13\*. 235, 4  
 Ἀλκμαίων 29, 7  
 Ἀλκμήνη 29, 6  
 alias II 77, 14. 528, 28  
 alicubi II 132, 5. 135, 23.  
   136, 25  
 alicunde II 59, 4\*. 132, 5.  
   136, 25  
 alienigenus 196, 4  
 alimentum 125, 19  
 alioquin II 100, 16  
 aliouersum II 58, 2\* (*u.* *add.*)  
 alipes II 524, 15  
 aliquando II 67, 18. 82, 19.  
   89, 12. 134, 15. 135, 22.  
   136, 26  
 aliquanto II 67, 18  
 aliqua II 132, 6. 136, 25  
 aliquid II 132, 5. 135, 22.  
   136, 16. aliquid II 365, 16  
 aliquo II 132, 5. 136, 25  
 aliquotiens II 78, 23
- aliquouorsum II 58, 3\* (*u.*  
*add.*)  
 alis finita denominatiua 130,  
   20  
 ἄλις II 194, 1  
 aliter II 77, 12. 115, 15  
 alius 90, 19. 266, 16. 283, 7.  
   303, 16. II 7, 2. 8, 1. 22,  
   21. 449, 39. ἄλις 8, 1. 77,  
   12. alii alii II 364, 16  
 allee 212, 9. 324, 4. 325, 20.  
   II 445, 13  
 ἀλλήλων II 177, 20. ἀλλή-  
   λους II 290, 10  
 Allia 202, 5  
 allicio 497, 9  
 allocutio II 437, 29  
 ἀλλοιότης 195, 23. II 183,  
   21. 186, 13. 192, 13  
 ἀλλοπάθεια 555, 14. ἀλλο-  
   παθείς personae II 15, 27  
 alloquor II 354, 12  
 alo 527, 22. 571, 19  
 ἄλφα II 490, 25  
 ἄλφειός 41, 14. 71, 4  
 Alps 328, 13. 358, 5  
 ἄλις 32, 21  
 alter 90, 19. 228, 7. II 6, 10.  
   7, 8. 20, 8. 23, 1. 450, 1  
 alterco 392, 24  
 altercor 392, 24. II 274, 4  
 alteruter 181, 3. 225, 22.  
   437, 16. II 7, 9  
 alternitas 136, 27. 137, 23.  
   II 494, 30  
 altilis 131, 26  
 altitudo II 419, 8. 523, 2  
 altrinsecus 59, 2\*. 3\*. 4\*  
 aluorsum 58, 4\* (*u.* *adu.*)  
 aluus 163, 1. 169, 8. 268, 16  
 am 29, 17. II 57, 17  
 amasco 428, 12. II 471, 9  
 amatorculus 105, 17  
 amaturio 429, 13  
 ambigo 560, 11  
 ambiguitas II 520, 32  
 ambiguus 136, 7  
 ambio 547, 2  
 ambitus 547, 2. 570, 8. II  
   525, 12  
 ambo 20, 18. 294, 10. 310,  
   19. II 23, 1  
 ambulo 375, 16. 377, 20. II  
   268, 8  
 ambulatio II 232, 2  
 ἀμείβω 541, 13  
 amendo II 47, 30  
 amens II 47, 30. 182, 16  
 amentis amente 341, 19  
 amico 438, 18  
 amicitur II 59, 6\*. 70, 20  
 amicus II 219, 26. 352, 13  
 amita 142, 2. 118, 6  
 ἀμνημονῶ II 295, 19

36

GRAMMATICI LATINI III.

- amnis 160, 17. 169, 18. 345, 16  
 amo 51, 26 (*u. add.*). 374,  
 20. II 107, 18\*. 270, 25.  
 277, 16. amans 550, 22.  
 II 148, 21. 217, 13. 464,  
 29. 488, 1. amandus 138,  
 2. 563, 6. II 464, 11  
 amolior II 280, 13  
 amor 524, 1  
 amoueo II 277, 7. 280, 13  
 ἄμπελος 531, 22\*  
 ἀμφί II 41, 20  
 amphibrachys 275, 14  
 amphimacrus 224, 14  
 ἄμφω 20, 18  
 amphora 156, 6. 292, 17  
 ἀμφορεύς 156, 6  
 amplecto 393, 8  
 amplexor 379, 5. 393, 8. 436,  
 9. 567, 19. amploti 25, 15  
 amplexo 393, 5  
 amplexor 393, 5. 381, 3.  
 470, 2  
 amplifico 402, 3. 434, 28.  
 440, 18  
 ampliter II 58, 3\*. 59, 3\*.  
 8\*. 71, 2  
 an finita masculina graeca  
 313, 3. nomina graeca  
 216, 3  
 an II 101, 9  
 ἄν II 100, 5. 251, 1. 253,  
 1. 255, 28. 265, 2  
 ἀνά II 312, 24. 413, 27  
 ἀναχωρῶ 483, 26  
 ἀναγιγνώσκω 180, 23. 436,  
 18. II 232, 16. 463, 26.  
 464, 13. ἀναγνωστέος  
 563, 6. II 464, 13  
 Anagninus 81, 23  
 ἀνάγνωσις II 463, 26  
 ἀναίρειω 483, 26  
 ἀνασκενή II 434, 1  
 analogia declinationis 166, 8  
 ἀναμιμνήσκω II 280, 6. 298,  
 11  
 anapaesticum metrum II 459, 8  
 anastrophe 594, 15. 21. 595, 3  
 anceps 29, 19. 341, 12. II  
 217, 26  
 Anchisiades 66, 9. II 155, 19  
 anchor 34, 21  
 ancipes 325, 6  
 Anclides 67, 9\*  
 anclor 391, 1  
 ἀνδράδελφος 153, 19\*  
 ἀνδρακάς II 465, 36  
 Ἀνδρόγεος Ἀνδρόγεος 255,  
 13 (*u. add.*). Androgeo  
 genetivus 297, 5  
 ἀνέχομαι II 279, 14. 296, 14  
 ἀνήκει II 298, 18  
 ancllus 109, 16  
 angō 31, 21. 525, 15  
 angor 513, 12  
 anguilla 106, 10. 115, 13  
 anguis 12, 15. 160, 17. 346, 3  
 angustus 140, 4  
 anhelitus 25, 10  
 Anien 208, 1  
 Anienuus 75, 20  
 animal 123, 15. II 523, 7  
 Annalis 335, 18  
 anniculus II 416, 22  
 annulus 138, 9  
 annus 504, 25. II 273, 2  
 annuus 136, 6. II 416, 22  
 ἀνοίγνυμι 406, 22  
 ans finita nomina 319, 7  
 anserinus 80, 25  
 ἄντας 239, 6. II 443, 25  
 ἀντανακλασμός 585, 5  
 ante II 26, 10. 40, 16. 46,  
 12. 107, 5\*. 156, 1. 330,  
 6. 528, 34  
 antea II 40, 19  
 anteo II 40, 17  
 anterior 85, 13. 99, 15  
 antepaenultima diminutio-  
 rum *correpta* 106, 3  
 antelucanus 76, 20. 78, 17  
 antesignanus 77, 19. II 497,  
 15  
 antestor 379, 6. 382, 2  
 Anthas 239, 6  
 ἄνθρωπος 146, 8  
 Antias 155, 22  
 ἀντιβλέπω II 298, 1  
 antihac 59, 8\* (*u. add.*)  
 ἀντικαταλλάττομαι II 296,  
 14  
 ἀντιλέγω II 42, 2  
 Antinous Antinus 272, 12  
 Antiochea Antiochia 73, 3  
 Ἀντιφάντης Ἀντιφατεύς 277,  
 19  
 antiphraſis II 494, 19  
 ἀντιποιούμαι II 167, 6  
 ἀντίπτωσις II 184, 1  
 antiquarius II 40, 23  
 antiquo 433, 21  
 antiquus II 40, 23  
 antiquorum *Romanorum mos*  
*dicendi* 6, 13. 13, 5. 25,  
 15. 23. 26, 18. 27, 17. 29,  
 6. 35, 8. 15. 36, 12. 37,  
 10. 39, 11. 81, 6. 84, 5.  
 89, 6. 98, 9. 110, 17. 148,  
 24. 184, 12. 189, 2. 208,  
 1. 209, 17\*. 220, 13. 224,  
 15. 229, 1. 239, 10. 245,  
 13. 256, 3. 257, 5. 18.  
 258, 13. 273, 20. 279, 13.  
 280, 15. 286, 3. 297, 18.  
 303, 4 (*u. add.*). 308, 23.  
 326, 25. 350, 11. 351, 2.  
 354, 7. 379, 2. 396, 10.  
 419, 7. 8. 421, 1. 432, 10.  
 433, 2. 452, 24. 459, 6.  
 464, 26. 471, 2. 480, 22.  
 481, 2. 517, 3. 523, 16. 23.  
 528, 21. 536, 16. 543, 16.  
 557, 17. 570, 3. 573, 3.  
 574, 8. 593, 6. 595, 1.  
 II 10, 15. 30, 3. 39, 15.  
 55, 24. 74, 11. 75, 19.  
 80, 5. 10. 104, 23. 122, 16.  
 228, 19. 466, 34. 467, 16.  
 468, 13. 475, 37. 481, 32.  
 486, 12. 497, 6. 502, 33.  
 506, 10. 507, 7. 514, 28.  
 consuetudo antiqua 15, 6.  
 antiquior usus 197, 14. 571,  
 25. antiquissimorum *usus*  
 II, 5. 18, 12. 23, 2. 24, 6.  
 25, 16. 35, 2. 95, 18. 97,  
 8. 129, 2. 155, 14. 196, 4.  
 198, 7. 199, 17. 203, 16.  
 210, 15. 212, 4. 231, 1.  
 282, 12. 301, 20. 312, 11.  
 333, 9. 367, 9. 377, 16.  
 393, 11. 420, 11. 432, 11.  
 475, 20. 546, 1. 566, 13.  
 594, 20. II 8, 2. 277, 22.  
 481, 11. 486, 6. 528, 19  
 (*u. ueterum usus*)  
 ἀντίρρησις II 42, 5  
 antisigma 33, 4 (*u. add.*)  
 antispasticum metrum II 459,  
 10  
 antistes antisita 157, 11  
 Antonianster 101, 22. 112, 20.  
 114, 15. 127, 14  
 ἀνωνομία 575, 5\*  
 anulatus 139, 7  
 anus 268, 11  
 anxietas 128, 7  
 ἀνύσθαι 381, 2  
 ἀνύτω 448, 19  
 ἀωριστῶδες μόριον II 127, 2  
 ἀπαγγέλλω II 299, 6  
 ἀπαλείφουσα 563, 4. II 464,  
 18  
 ἀπαλοιφή II 464, 17  
 ἀπάξ II 88, 14  
 ἀπέχομαι II 299, 9  
 Apelles 245, 1  
 ἀπελθεῖν II 283, 6. 302, 6  
 aper apra 233, 12  
 aperio 400, 15. 435, 6. 540, 5  
 apes apis 241, 18  
 apiaster 127, 10  
 apicula 107, 13. 242, 4  
 apiscor 379, 5. 380, 10  
 apiaster 127, 10  
 apicula 107, 13. 242, 4  
 apiscor 379, 5. 380, 10  
 ἀπιστος II 301, 23  
 aplustre 350, 24  
 ἀπνευστί II 58, 5\*. 63, 10  
 ἀφαιρέω II 280, 22  
 ἀφάτως II 75, 7  
 ἀφίστημι II 283, 1. 300, 22  
 ἀπό II 48, 28. 84, 8

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

563

- apocope 373, 4. 498, 9. II 111, 2  
*ἀπομυγνῶσκα* II 282, 11. 301, 4  
*ἀπέδρα* II 283, 3. 301, 17  
*ἀπολάνα* II 178, 14. 297, 12. *ἀπῆλανσα* II 281, 21  
*ἀπολοιφή* 563, 4  
*ἀπομνημονεύματα* II 432, 3  
*ἀποστειροῦμαι* II 284, 4. 300, 5  
*ἀποστροφή* II 143, 23. 202, 20  
apostrophos II 520, 11  
*ἀποσπυλοῦσθαι* 386, 2  
apparere 421, 6. *apparet* II 324, 3  
appellatio 54, 8. 55, 7. *appellatio reciproca* 548, 15  
appello 403, 10. 435, 1. 443, 18  
aplico 469, 3. II 357, 5  
apra 233, 12  
Aprilis 338, 17  
*ἀπρόσωπα ἔηματα* 193, 3\*  
*ἀπτομαι* II 276, 24  
aptoia 172, 15. 184, 6  
apud II 40, 12. 344, 9. 528, 34  
aquila 113, 19. 169, 11  
aquilinus 80, 3  
aquor 433, 17  
ar 35, 3  
ar finita *nomina* 127, 5. 149, 10. 221, 1. 313, 12. 326, 11. II 523, 21  
ara 7, 15. 53, 20  
*ἄρα* II 242, 15. 249, 12. 253, 1. 255, 28. 265, 7  
*Ἄραψ* Arabus 216, 13  
Arar 149, 14. 327, 10. II 525, 25  
arbiter II 358, 16  
arbitror 379, 8. 383, 11. II 274, 18  
arbor 154, 11. 236, 10. *arborum nomina* 142, 13  
arbutum 142, 11  
arbutus 142, 11. 169, 11\*  
arceo 438, 3. 17. II 274, 15. 498, 33  
arcesso 35, 5. 431, 16. 534, 21. 543, 9. 545, 14. II 514, 11  
*ἀρχή* 256, 7. II 444, 31  
*ἀρχηγός* 167, 13  
*ἀρχιτεκτονεύω* 383, 5  
architector 379, 7. 383, 5. 434, 8  
architectus 434, 6  
*ἄρχω* II 280, 12. 302, 13  
*ἄρχων* 256, 7. II 444, 31  
Archonidi *genetivus* 247, 22  
arcula 114, 7  
arcus 36, 13. 136, 17. 169, 9. 259, 2. 263, 11. 364, 24. II 445, 3. 498, 35. 521, 15  
Ardeas 129, 15. 337, 19  
ardeo 446, 19. 459, 29. II 267, 21. 277, 16  
arduus 136, 7  
*ἄρης ἄρεως* 277, 20  
*ἄρέσκα ἄρέσσομαι* II 302, 11. *ἄρέσσει* II 293, 23\*  
arespensis 183, 11  
arfinus 35, 4  
arfari 35, 4  
*Ἄργεϊος* 74, 4  
arger 35, 7  
Argia 40, 17. 72, 15  
Argivus 17, 16. 74, 4  
argiletum II 113; 11  
argumentor 379, 7. 383, 9  
argumentum II 362, 3  
arguo 438, 27. 504, 25  
argutor 505, 4  
argutus 505, 1  
Aricia II 522, 11  
aries II 524, 22  
Ariminum 80, 18  
Ariin 219, 8  
Ariobarzanes *Ἀριοβαρζάνης* 51, 12. II 444, 3  
aris finita *derivativa* 132, 24  
Aris 219, 8. 317, 20. 325, 19 (*u. add.*)  
Aristoteli *genetivus* 246, 17  
arma II 461, 23. 521, 15  
armagatos II 525, 1  
armamentarium 75, 7. II 462, 32  
armamentum II 462, 32  
armarium II 462, 32  
armatio II 463, 21  
armatura 563, 2. II 463, 21. 464, 16  
armumentum II 462, 33  
armiger 179, 12. II 219, 24. 462, 9. 481, 17  
armillae II 462, 32  
armipotens II 462, 9  
armo II 462, 34. *armatus* 25, 9. 441, 19. 562, 21. II 464, 21  
armus 462, 7  
aratur 375, 22  
Arpinas 118, 13. 128, 25. 129, 3. 155, 13. 337, 11. 587, 1. II 468, 17. 524, 12  
*Ἄρπυια* 37, 12 (*u. add.*)  
arqus 36, 13  
arrado 46, 26  
arrideo II 351, 11. 355, 18  
arrigo 523, 10  
arrogō 46, 26  
Arruns 168, 4. 325, 19  
ars finita *nomina* 320, 1  
arsis II 521, 24  
*ἄρθρον* 262, 11  
*ἄρτι ἄρτίως* II 283, 11  
articulata vox 5, 6  
articulus 54, 9. 581, 21. II 11, 25. 119, 23. 124, 14. 139, 20. 226, 22. 233, 8. 26. 492, 9. 501, 11. *finitus* 54, 12. 548, 8. *infinitus* 54, 13. 548, 8. *praepositivus* II 11, 26. *subiunctivus* II 11, 29. 125, 9  
artifex 340, 4. 354, 17. 361, 4. II 525, 32  
arta 262, 1  
artus 263, 11. 364, 24. II 445, 4  
arvena 35, 3  
arventores 35, 3  
arula 110, 21  
aruocatus 35, 3  
aruolare 35, 4  
arx 140, 21. 324, 2. II 498, 33  
as finita *nomina* 127, 27. 128, 23. 155, 12. 238, 20. 316, 6. 337, 11. 348, 17. II 524, 8. *graeca* 32, 8. 156, 1. 202, 10. 239, 4. 286, 3. II 443, 23. *patronymica feminina* 67, 14  
as 239, 1. II 407, 27. 408, 23. 416, 19. *ex asse he; redem facere* 192, 17\*  
ascio 510, 15  
ascisco 510, 11  
Asclepiadeum, *metrum choriambicum* 459, 11  
asecretis 183, 11  
asellus 109, 14  
*Ἀσκληπιός* 29, 6. 38, 5  
Asia II 476, 1  
Asianus II 476, 9  
Asiaticus II 476, 10  
Asius II 476, 9  
Aspar 222, 4  
aspello II 47, 28  
asper 225, 14. 228, 15  
aspera prolatu verba 372, 1  
aspergo 169, 8  
asperitas 128, 17  
asperiter II 71, 1  
aspernor 379, 6. 383, 3. 435, 10. II 372, 2  
aspicio 400, 10. 435, 6. 436, 3. 461, 8. II 356, 10. 372, 4  
aspiatio 7, 9. 11, 27. 13, 3. 14, 19. 17, 7. 18, 6. 15. 19, 4. 26, 20. 9. 31, 15. 32, 21. 33, 17. 35, 15. 45, 16. 192, 37\*. 446, 13. 16. 447, 17. 455, 5. 562, 11. II 4, 29. 5. 5. 16, 15. 29, 12. 111, 23. 406, 11. 520, 15 (*cf. h littera*)  
asporto II 47, 27

36\*



- assēctor 379, 7  
 assecula 121, 6  
 assentio assentior 399, 12.  
     435, 10. 436, 3. assentior  
     II 273, 2  
 assertio II 365, 9  
 assideo 435, 13. II 356, 20  
 assiduus 118, 18  
 assuesco 394, 22. 566, 1  
 assuetus 566, 1  
 assulatum II 58, 7\*  
 assumptio 590, 27  
 asto 474, 19. 309, 27  
 astu II 73, 4  
 astutus 562, 18  
 ἀσύμβαμα II 211, 26  
 ἀσυμφωνία 371, 5  
 at II 99, 21. 286, 8. 478, 15  
 Atax 167, 1  
 Athenae 376, 16. II 521, 24  
 Ἀθήνηθεν II 25, 18  
 Atheniensis 133, 15  
 Athos 255, 9  
 Atlantiades 64, 3. 67, 4  
 atque II 94, 10. 115, 15.  
     333, 6. 500, 6  
 atqui II 100, 16  
 atrox II 526, 3  
 attamino 35, 9  
 attat II 90, 26  
 Atticorum mos *dicendi* 24,  
     11. 40, 2. 71, 10. 255, 13.  
     592, 13. II 171, 10. 22.  
     172, 8. 208, 2. 239, 24.  
     242, 1. 252, 14. 264, 18.  
     266, 2. 278, 8. 280, 12.  
     281, 7. 21. 285, 15. 293,  
     12. 297, 18. 300, 5. 301,  
     13. 23. 302, 13. 303, 11.  
     307, 10. 18. 308, 14. 309,  
     6. 19. 310, 14. 314, 5. 8.  
     20. 316, 10. 317, 7. 17.  
     319, 9. 18. 320, 4. 14. 19.  
     321, 7. 11. 13. 324, 13.  
     19. 325, 13. 326, 9. 327,  
     7. 22. 328, 13. 329, 20.  
     330, 6. 12. 16. 331, 11. 18.  
     332, 14. 21. 333, 15. 334, 11.  
     335, 3. 336, 5. 18. 337, 5.  
     10. 338, 10. 21. 23. 339, 8.  
     340, 15. 342, 14. 343, 19.  
     25. 344, 3. 9. 345, 9. 14.  
     346, 3. 7. 21. 347, 8. 16.  
     348, 14. 20. 349, 1. 350,  
     3. 16. 20. 351, 13. 22. 352,  
     22. 353, 6. 13. 354, 3. 9.  
     15. 17. 355, 9. 356, 3. 13.  
     357, 3. 4. 16. 358, 8. 15.  
     18. 359, 1. 22. 360, 17.  
     361, 5. 362, 7. 363, 4. 12.  
     364, 17. 365, 11. 14. 20.  
     368, 8. 369, 6. 14. 370, 2.  
     15. 371, 3. 7. 12. 372, 3.  
     373, 4. 20. 374, 1. 11.  
     375, 11. 14. 25. 407, 7.  
     408, 5. 416, 14. Attica  
     constructio II 266, 18. At-  
     ticorum mos antiquus II  
     406, 8. Atticismi quibus  
     Romani utuntur II 229, 18  
 attineo 561, 12. II 353, 4.  
 attinet II 298, 18  
 ἀπνχῶ II 297, 19  
 au *diphthongus* 38, 21  
 au *interiectio* II 73, 14  
 auariter II 70, 20  
 auarus II 218, 8  
 auceps 16, 18. 26, 13. 39, 7.  
     aucipes 280, 16  
 auctor 154, 22  
 aucupo aucupor 392, 23  
 audaciter audacter II 76, 24.  
     110, 11  
 audax 118, 23. 140, 8. 340,  
     4. 361, 2  
 audeo 373, 3. 420, 10. 482,  
     9. 566, 22. 573, 23  
 audio 16, 3. 302, 18. 373, 19.  
     II 277, 2. 279, 5. 295, 17.  
     320, 7. 358, 20. 371, 5.  
     audit 34, 24. 130, 1  
 aue 450, 16  
 aueho II 47, 30  
 auena II 490, 16  
 auerto II 277, 7  
 aufero 18, 14. 39, 4. 46, 16.  
     439, 21. 461, 22. II 47,  
     24. 280, 13  
 aufugio 39, 3. 46, 16  
 augeo 459, 29. 461, 21. 477, 13  
 auger augetur 27, 17  
*augmentum* uerborum graeco-  
     rum compositorum 436, 14  
 augur 12, 15. 27, 17. 127,  
     22. 356, 26  
 augurato II 68, 26  
 augurium 39, 7  
 auguro 392, 11  
 auguror 379, 5. 380, 4. 392, 11  
 augustus 26, 11. 37, 7. 140, 4  
 auidus II 216, 13. 218, 8  
 auis 16, 18. 344, 3  
 auitus 139, 14  
 aula 185, 6  
 ἐν ταῖς ἀλλήτροισι II 310, 2  
 aura II 509, 20  
 aureolus 112, 13  
 aurifex II 525, 32  
 auriga II 509, 34  
 auritus 441, 23  
 auro 433, 6  
 Aurora II 509, 25  
 aurum II 509, 33  
 aus finita feminina 169, 3.  
     275, 19. 319, 5  
 ausculto II 281, 7. 320, 7.  
     370, 18  
 auscultum 39, 10  
 Ausonia II 522, 11  
 auspiciato II 68, 26  
 auspico 392, 11  
 auspior 379, 5\*. 392, 11  
 auster austrinus 79, 3  
 austrum 39, 10  
 aut II 96, 5. 97, 19. 114, 24.  
     286, 8  
 autem II 102, 12. 104, 23.  
     287, 2  
 ἀντοδίδακτος 596, 6  
 ἀντοκασίγνητος 596, 6  
 ἀντοπάθεια 378, 11. 427, 19.  
     584, 5. ἀντοπαθεῖς per-  
     sonae II 15, 26  
 ἀντίνα II 369, 15  
 ἀντός II 125, 1. 290, 7. ἀν-  
     τοῦ 589, 3. ὁ ἀντός 54,  
     17. 581, 19. II 11, 25.  
     120, 2. 124, 21  
 auitus 139, 17  
 aunuculus 418, 6  
 auxilio 392, 10  
 auxilior 379, 4. 392, 10. 567,  
     17  
 ax finita *nomina* 164, 3. 322,  
     13. II 525, 30. graeca  
     164, 6. uerbalia 140, 7  
 ἄξιος II 299, 1  
 ἀξιώματα II 211, 20  
 ἀξιόμαται 385, 6  
 b *littera* 18, 9. 19, 9. 20, 16.  
     34, 8. 46, 6 (*cf.* digamma)  
 baccar 324, 22  
 baccatus 562, 15  
 bacchor 434, 1  
 Βαγγράδας 143, 9  
 βαίτυλος 153, 19\*. 234, 17.  
     313, 25  
 balanatus 442, 4  
 barbara *nomina* 148, 7. 149,  
     14. 184, 21. 205, 5. 8. 214,  
     13. 222, 1. 279, 5. 312.  
     19. 313, 12. II 444, 2.  
     520, 23. 523, 8  
 barbari 8, 1  
 barbarismus II 111, 17  
 barbatus 442, 4  
 βαρύνουμαι II 284, 5  
 βασανισθεῖς 385, 4  
 βασιλευσάω 447, 13  
 Basion 587, 21  
 βασκαίνω II 284, 13  
 βδέδνρός bdellium 42, 9  
 Belena 18, 11  
 Belides 67, 11  
 bellaria II 497, 1  
 belle 552, 9 (*u. add.*) II 51,  
     21. 80, 1. 88, 22  
 bellienus II 497, 3  
 belliger II 497, 7  
 bellissime II 88, 22  
 Bellona II 497, 6

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

565

- bello bellor 393, 6. II 364, 11. bellor 390, 24  
 bellum 111. 1. 20. II 494, 17  
 belli portae II 417, 9  
 bellus 80, 7. 109, 15. II 496, 21  
 βῆμα II 504, 9  
 bene II 68, 23. 88, 22  
 benedico II 268, 21. 271, 18. 273, 20  
 benigniter II 58, 5\*. 70, 20  
 beo II 469, 27  
 bessis II 408, 25. 416, 20  
 βῆτα II 490, 25  
 beta betaceus 116, 2  
 bibo 375, 25. 459, 23. 506, 19  
 bibulus 138, 7  
 biceps II 416, 26. bicipes 280, 16. 325, 7  
 bicorpor 236, 5. II 416, 26  
 biduum II 416, 25  
 biennis II 416, 22  
 bifariam II 78, 28. 416, 27  
 bifidus II 416, 29  
 bigae 126, 13. II 416, 32  
 bile II 465, 13  
 bilibris II 416, 21  
 bimus II 416, 23  
 bini 126, 23. II 112, 18  
 binotium II 416, 25  
 bipatens II 416, 28  
 bipennis 160, 4. 339, 7  
 bipes II 416, 24  
 bis II 88, 15. 465, 13  
 bisulcus II 416, 29  
 bitumen 465, 13  
 blandior 379, 8. blanditus 383, 14  
 blanditer II 59, 5\*. 70, 20  
 bo finita uerba 446, 2  
 βοθηῶ 567, 17. 568, 3. βοηθητής 380, 1. 3  
 Boeotorum *lingua* 33, 2. 40, 6 (*u. add.*). Bocotius mos 425, 25 (*u. add.*)  
 Bogud 146, 1. 213, 15  
 bombax II 59, 4\*  
 Βόμβυξ 323, 1  
 bonus II 346, 20. 481, 16. 521, 13  
 βοῶ 6, 5  
 bos 25, 1. 27, 23. 253, 16. 326, 8. 356, 2. 357, 13. 455, 8. bouis 17, 17  
 βῶς 253, 21  
 Bostar 222, 4. 313, 13. II 446, 16  
 βούλομαι 403, 11. 455, 7. II 284, 17  
 βοῦς 25, 1. 27, 23. 455, 8  
 βούτρον 164, 20\*  
 braccatus 441, 21\*. 562, 16  
 brachiatius 441, 25  
 βροῦτος 18, 6. 19, 21  
 Brixia II 522, 11  
 βρόδος 19, 22  
 βρόμος II 490, 16  
 Bruges 18, 11  
 βρούειν 193, 2\*  
 bs ps 506, 18  
 bs finita *nomina* 33, 7. 280, 10. 326, 3  
 bubo 141, 18. 206, 9. II 523, 1  
 bubulus 136, 10  
 bulum finita *deriuatiua* 124, 9  
 bundus finita *deriuatiua* 137, 16  
 buris 329, 4  
 bus finita *deriuatiua* 136, 14  
 Butades 66, 8  
 buxum 142, 14  
 buxus 20, 19. 142, 14  
 Byrria 239, 7. 286, 5  
 Βυρράς 143, 9  
 c *littera* 12, 6. 13, 4. 21, 6. 34, 18. 47, 4  
 c finita *neutra* 146, 16. 212, 4  
 cacemphaton 594, 20  
 cadauer II 523, 26  
 cado 22, 8. 438, 24. 460, 4. 19. 518, 11  
 caedes 243, 7. 353, 1  
 caedo 460, 2. 461, 20. 514, 23. 518, 12  
 caelebs 18, 10. 131, 5. II 526, 15  
 caelestis 133, 23. 351, 22  
 caelibalis 131, 5  
 caelicola 292, 15. II 522, 17  
 caelitus II 78, 2  
 caeno 375, 15. 378, 5. 483, 23. 512, 16. 565, 27. 573, 20. II 269, 21  
 caepe 190, 1. caepe caepa 203, 13. II 445, 11  
 Caere 20, 20  
 Caeritis 134, 2  
 Caesar 21, 6. 118, 10. 127, 6. 149, 11  
 Caesareus 69, 1  
 Caesarianus 76, 6  
 caesurae II 460, 16. 461, 16  
 calamitosus II 219, 11  
 calcar 118, 9. 222, 6  
 calceo 390, 8. 476, 11. II 469, 29  
 Calchas 239, 9  
 calcio 476, 11. II 469, 29  
 calco II 356, 19  
 calefacio 376, 24. 377, 9. 402, 13. 440, 20. II 276, 21. calefio 377, 10. II 269, 6  
 caleo 378, 13. 393, 12. ca-leor 393, 12  
 caligo *nomen* II 522, 34. 523, 1  
 caligare 574, 19. caligatus 441, 16. 562, 15  
 calix 167, 1. II 526, 1  
 Calles 245, 4  
 Calliope 40, 15. Calliopea 24, 17  
 callis 169, 12  
 Calpe 291, 7  
 calumnia 506, 14  
 calunior 379, 9. 385, 2  
 caluo 506, 9  
 calx 169, 10  
 Calypso 210, 6  
 cambio 541, 13  
 Camillus 115, 4  
 Campana II 522, 25  
 campester 230, 22  
 campo 541, 15  
 cancer 151, 15. 232, 14  
 caudela 120, 12  
 candidus 137, 9  
 canicula 115, 8  
 canius 79, 16  
 canis 79, 16. 115, 8. 160, 10. 353, 8  
 cano 460, 4. 529, 3. 530, 1. 571, 13. II 462, 11. 466, 11  
 canorus 138, 13  
 cantilena 118, 2. 120, 19. II 467, 4  
 cantito II 467, 5  
 canto 438, 11. II 466, 16. 467, 5  
 cantus II 467, 4  
 capax 118, 22. 140, 9. II 218, 3  
 capella 110, 16. 231, 3  
 Capenas 128, 25. 155, 13. II 468, 17. Capenatis 337, 15  
 capesso 431, 16. 535, 10  
 capidula 251, 12  
 capillatus 441, 22  
 capio 22, 7. 25, 9. 459, 28. 497, 17. 498, 25. mente captus II 222, 16  
 capis 251, 12  
 capitalis 131, 3  
 Capito 121, 16  
 capreolus 112, 16  
 capricornus 211, 11  
 caprigenus 196, 6. 292, 10  
 Capsa 201, 17  
 Capua II 522, 21  
 caput 21, 8. 324, 5. 341, 9  
 Caralitanus 82, 4  
 carbasus 169, 11  
 carbo II 523, 1  
 carcer 151, 16  
 cardiacus 69, 16  
 cardinalis 131, 3



- cardo 169, 9. 206, 10  
 careo 393, 11. 460, 17. 483, 15. 485, 10. 492, 6. 512, 17. 559, 16. 560, 6. 566, 9. 573, 21. careor 393, 11  
 carex 164, 20  
 carina II 521, 37  
 Carinus 79, 6  
 carnicula 209, 5  
 carnifex 379, 9. 385, 3  
 carnifex carnifex 25, 23  
 carnis caro 208, 19. 324, 23  
 carptim II 75, 11  
 caruncula 209, 2  
 carus II 219, 9  
 cassida 218, 15. 251, 3  
 cassis 161, 11. 169, 11. 218, 19. 251, 3  
 cassus 559, 22. 566, 13. 573, 21. II 222, 5  
 castellum 111, 11  
 castigo II 276, 21  
 castimonia 240, 2  
 castrensis 133, 13  
 Castulo 206, 8  
 casualia II 160, 16. 164, 1. 169, 19. 197, 16. 222, 25. 223, 29. 226, 8. 369, 15  
 casus 172, 14. 183, 19. II 162, 7. 181, 7. 182, 22. 183, 13. 187, 12. 199, 20. 202, 1. 210, 10. 267, 6. 278, 1. causatiuus 185, 25. commendatiuus 185, 23. comparatiuus 186, 2. intransitiuus 555, 6. casus obliqui 284, 11. 294, 16. 552, 27. 553, 1. 12. II 16, 9. 17, 21. 126, 2. 127, 16. 146, 7. 147, 23. 154, 21. 159, 22. 163, 25. 176, 11. 212, 1. 222, 22. 223, 18. 270, 30. casus paternus 185, 14. possessiuus 185, 14. rectus 184, 1. 185, 11. satoratorius 186, 1. septimus 190, 3. sextus II 418, 22. casus sextus *graecus* 187, 11. II 3, 14. 418, 23. casus transitiuus 555, 9. casus nominum 183, 19. participiorum 563, 18. pronominum II 1, 1  
 catapulta 143, 15  
 cataracta 143, 14  
 catella 110, 13  
 catellus 109, 17  
 catena 110, 13  
 Catilina 143, 6. 521, 36  
 Cato 121, 16  
 catulaster 114, 17. Catulaster 101, 22. 127, 14  
 Catullus II 521, 19  
 catulus 109, 17  
 caueo 22, 4. 480, 18. 569, 16. II 527, 17  
 cauillo 431, 21  
 caupona 146, 12. 209, 8  
 causa II 28, 18. 31, 22. 181, 4. 310, 19. 365, 17. 366, 11  
 causabundus 137, 21  
 causidicus II 182, 9  
 cautela 120, 7  
 cautes 39, 9  
 -ce 592, 16. 593, 18. II 5, 21. 25, 14. 144, 2. 528, 23  
 Cecropidae 64, 10  
 Cedides 67, 9\*  
 cedo 420, 15. 450, 16. 461, 5. 514, 19. 519, 21  
 celeber 152, 18. 230, 22  
 celebritas 128, 18  
 celer 152, 1. 334, 13. 354, 13. 359, 26. II 227, 12.  
 celerissimus 334, 19  
 celeriter II 89, 13  
 celeriuscule 104, 6  
 celox 166, 11. II 526, 3  
 Celtiber 294, 22  
 ceno *u. caeno*  
 censeo 492, 17  
 Censorinus 82, 12  
 censualis 131, 10  
 centimauns 268, 7. II 182, 12. 416, 30  
 centuriatus II 415, 1  
 centurio II 414, 30  
 Celaphaloedidium Cephaloeditanus 82, 6  
 cepa cepe *u. caepe*  
 cepicus cepicum 204, 6  
 cera 156, 6  
 cerebrum cerebellum 111, 10  
 Ceres 243, 7. 326, 8  
 cerno 419, 11. 461, 1. 529, 11  
 cerritus 139, 14. 442, 6. 562, 17  
 certo II 274, 3  
 certi quidam II 310, 13  
 ceruical 118, 6. 123, 14. 214, 10  
 ceruix 169, 9  
 Cethegus II 521, 23  
 ceu II 63, 8  
*χ littera* 11, 23. 19, 7  
 Chaerea *Χαιρέας* 143, 9. Chaerea 286, 5  
*χαῖρε* 21, 1. *ἔχαιρον* 451, 12  
 Chalcedontides Chalcedontides 67, 3  
 Chaldaei 8, 3. Chaldaea lingua 148, 2  
 chalybs 321, 4  
*χαμάθην* II 376, 20  
*χάος* 271, 17  
*χαρίζομαι* II 168, 14. 177, 3  
*χάριν* II 181, 4. *χάριν ἔχω*, *χάριν οἶδα* II 376, 3  
 charta 143, 14. 169, 9. II 505, 35  
*χαρτάζομαι* II 377, 10  
*χάρτης* 156, 6. 333, 14. II 505, 35  
 chartinaceus 136, 3  
 Charybdis *Χάρυβδις* 137, 4. Charybdis 327, 21  
*οὐδένος χεῖρον* II 305, 23  
 Chius 71, 16. 72, 5  
 chlamys 275, 15  
 chorea *χορεία* 24, 17  
 choliambus II 426, 21. 428, 25  
 choriambicum *metrum* II 459, 9. choriambicum Asclepiadeum II 459, 11. choriambicum Glyconium II 459, 12  
*χρησομένη* 563, 3  
*χηή* 193, 3\*. II 231, 23. 418, 25  
*χρεία* II 431, 4  
*χηῖζω* II 177, 3  
*Χρήμης* Chremes 244, 5  
*χρησίμος* II 472, 22  
*χρόνος ἀόριστος* 415, 26. 445, 19. 416, 15. 417, 1. II 251, 3. *παρακείμενος* 415, 24. 28. 445, 22. *ἄρτι παρακείμενος* 415, 28. *πάλαι παρακείμενος* 415, 28. *τέλειος ἐνεστώδης* 415, 25. *ὑπερσυντελικός* 416, 1  
*ὄσω χρόνον* II 334, 11. *πάντα τον χρόνον παντὶ τῷ χρόνῳ ἐν παντὶ τῷ χρόνῳ* II 343, 5. *πολλοῦ χρόνον χρόνον πολλῶ χρόνον πολὺν χρόνος πολὺς* II 349, 6. *τούτω τῷ χρόνῳ, τούτων τοῦ χρόνον ἐν τούτω τῷ χρόνῳ τούτων τὸν χρόνον κατὰ τούτων τὸν χρόνον* II 369, 5  
*Χρυσέρος* Chryseros 254, 16  
*Χρύσιον* Chrysim 215, 21  
*χύτρα κύθρα* 446, 14  
 cibus 258, 22  
 cicero II 523, 30  
 Cicero 58, 11. 118, 5. 121, 16  
 cicio 443, 23. 476, 13. 477, 12. 530, 15. 539, 12. 543, 14. 544, 18  
 Cim 148, 6. 215, 13  
 cingo 525, 13  
 cinco ciner 169, 9. 249, 17  
 Cinyps 168, 14  
 cio 443, 23. 476, 18. 531, 14. 539, 12. 543, 14. 544, 22  
 circa II 41, 8  
 circiter II 41, 22  
 circitor II 41, 8  
 circum 554, 24. II 33, 24. 41, 3

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

567

- circumago 45, 12  
 circumcirca II 41, 15  
 circumdo II 346, 22  
 circumeo 45, 13  
 circumfero II 41, 4  
 cirratus 441, 23  
 cis II 38, 28  
 citer 98, 7. II 40, 30. cite-  
 rior 85, 4  
 citharista II 208, 15  
 citime II 80, 8  
 citimus 85, 6. 98, 4. II 40,  
 30  
 citissime II 58, 3\*  
 cito II 69, 7. 72, 25. 89, 13  
 citra II 39, 2. 40, 25  
 ciuis 344, 18  
 ciuitatum nomina 321, 5.  
 II 66, 4  
 clam II 39, 21. 45, 1. 51, 11.  
 52, 12. 74, 23  
 clamo II 276, 2  
 clanculum II 39, 25. 51, 21.  
 63, 8. 80, 16. 88, 22  
 clandestino II 59, 10\*  
 clandestinus II 51, 22  
 clare II 68, 22  
 classicum II 482, 25  
 classis II 482, 20  
 claudeo 514, 15  
 claudico 514, 16  
 claudo 514, 16  
 clementer II 353, 10  
 Clementinus 80, 12  
 cliens 120, 9. II 219, 24  
 clientela 120, 9  
 cludo 514, 15  
 clunus 160, 11. 169, 11  
 Clurda 202, 9  
 co finita *uerba* 432, 21. 446, 9  
 coax 5, 15  
 cochlea 333, 14  
 cocina 120, 19  
 coco coquo 504, 1  
 coeus 36, 14. 120, 19  
 Codrides 67, 10  
 coeo 394, 25  
 coepto 500, 12. II 302, 18.  
 319, 20. coepi 560, 14  
 coerceo 438, 3. 17  
 cogito 431, 4. II 310, 12  
 cognatus II 219, 27. 286, 12.  
 352, 13  
 cognitus 430, 18  
 cognomen 57, 13. 58, 5  
 cognosco 511, 2  
 cogo 461, 14. 508, 34. 527,  
 30  
 collarium 75, 8  
 collega 121, 5  
 colligo II 375, 11  
 collinus 78, 24  
 collis 78, 24. 169, 10  
 collisio II 421, 10  
 colo 404, 1. 526, 8. II 274,  
 16  
 per cola diuisio orationis II  
 460, 12  
 Colonia II 522, 11  
 colpa 27, 12  
 coluber colubra 233, 13  
 columbar 150, 10  
 columnus 70, 19. 81, 12  
 colus 169, 11. 269, 16. II  
 445, 23  
 com cum II 39, 16  
 comatus 441, 23. 562, 16  
 comburo 17, 18  
 comedo 121, 17. 520, 1  
 comes 156, 20. II 219, 26  
 comica nomina 283, 19  
 commata II 460, 13  
 commendaticius 135, 23  
 commentior 384, 6  
 commento commentor 392, 11  
 commemoratio II 432, 3  
 commilito II 219, 27  
 comminiscor 327, 8. 514, 8  
 comminus II 78, 12  
 committo 404, 1  
 commoditas 370, 1  
 commodus II 219, 5  
 commoro commoror 392, 9  
 commouerit commorit II 110,  
 12  
 comoedia 40, 3  
 compago 180, 15  
 comparatio *nominum* 83, 1.  
 II 160, 6. 222, 19. 465, 1  
 comparatio *figura orationis*  
 II 435, 13. 436, 25. 437, 9  
 comparatiua II 215, 17. 218,  
 29. 318, 16. comparatiua  
 cum ablatiuo 94, 10. com-  
 paratiuorum neutra in -or  
 347, 1. ab aduerbiis de-  
 riuata comparatiua 90, 7  
 comparo II 342, 16  
 compassio 550, 5  
 compello 434, 28. 443, 18  
 comperio 393, 14. 401, 1.  
 435, 7  
 comperior 393, 14  
 compes compos 26, 18. 134,  
 15. compes 241, 15  
 compesco 421, 12. 511, 15.  
 560, 10. II 343, 9  
 complecto 393, 8  
 complector 379, 8. 393, 8  
 compos 253, 5. 326, 8  
 compositio 398, 19. 399, 18.  
 563, 10. II 146, 13. in-  
 transitiuia compositio 555, 2  
 comprobatio II 247, 25  
 comsissime II 59, 2\* (*u.*  
*add.*)  
 con- II 29, 11. 30, 39, 13.  
 50, 27  
 concedo II 343, 26  
 conceptio II 183, 22  
 concha 169, 12\*  
 conchis 26, 26. 169, 12\*  
 coincidentia II 183, 23. con-  
 cidentia *uerba* II 4, 17  
 conciliabulum 124, 2  
 concinnus II 467, 6  
 concisio 352, 12. 372, 6  
 concordis concorde 341, 18.  
 354, 13  
 concurs 271, 10. 282, 11.  
 341, 14. 354, 13. II 515,  
 15  
 concubitus 363, 16  
 concupisco 434, 23  
 concutio 446, 20  
 condemno 438, 17  
 condo 375, 21. 404, 15. 461,  
 11. 516, 9  
 confercio 542, 24  
 confestim II 75, 11  
 conficio 377, 7. 401, 7  
 conficior 377, 7  
 confirmatio II 434, 2  
 confiteor 387, 16. 438, 21.  
 II 324, 13. 329, 22. 465, 26  
 confore 450, 21  
 conformatio 587, 24. II 437,  
 32  
 conger congrus 224, 12  
 congruitas II 211, 20  
 coniuco coniuo 478, 11  
 coniugatio iambica II 429, 2  
 coniugationes 442, 17. con-  
 iugatio prima 431, 2. 438,  
 11. 443, 1. 447, 15. 453,  
 26. 460, 9. 464, 22. 468,  
 15. 476, 9. 507, 9. II 450,  
 13. 469, 27. 526, 18. se-  
 cunda 438, 11. 443, 2. 447,  
 13. 453, 28. 465, 1. 476,  
 7. 560, 1. 571, 8. 574, 2.  
 II 450, 15. 469, 23. 527,  
 10. tertia 429, 16. 443, 3.  
 447, 15. 453, 8. 30. 494, 1.  
 507, 9. 560, 1. 564, 14.  
 571, 10. II 450, 17. 466,  
 22. 504, 17. 513, 23. 527,  
 18. quarta 429, 15. 443,  
 4. 447, 3. 452, 24. 453, 8.  
 472, 27. 473, 9. 476, 11.  
 538, 23. 557, 16. II 450,  
 21. 528, 3. coniugatio pas-  
 siuorum II 454, 25. con-  
 iugationis graecae 445, 17.  
*consonantium in coniugatio-  
 ne mutationes* 461, 23  
 coniunctio (*u. σύνδεσμος*)  
 54, 9. 56, 16. 551, 16.  
 II 24, 23. 25, 23. 31, 21.  
 93, 1. 114, 18. 119, 26.  
 121, 9. 124, 8. 160, 16.  
 162, 1. 12. 182, 26. 196,

7. 198, 5. 465, 37. 478, 15. 488, 16. 493, 3. ordo coniunctionum II 104, 14. coniunctio ablatiua II 93, 14  
abnegatiua II 93, 15. 100, 5. 236, 4  
adiunctiua II 93, 13. 95, 15  
aduersatiua II 93, 15. 99, 12  
affirmatiua II 236, 3  
approbatiua II 93, 14  
causalis II 28, 17. 31, 23. 61, 13. 87, 17. 93, 13. 95, 1. 13. 236, 3  
collectiua II 93, 15. 100, 15  
coniunctiua II 241, 23  
communis II 24, 30  
completiua II 93, 16. 102, 12  
continuatiua II 93, 13. 94, 12  
composita II 93, 11  
copulatiua II 93, 13. 17. 114, 22. 161, 10. 162, 7  
desertiua II 93, 13. 98, 25  
disiunctiua II 93, 13. 97, 17. 114, 23. 161, 10. 162, 7  
dubitatiua II 93, 15. 101, 9  
effectiua II 93, 14. 95, 15  
*ἐγκλιτικά* II 466, 3  
electiua II 74, 28. 98, 25  
*ἐναντιωματικός* II 478, 18  
expletiua II 110, 7  
illatiua II 101, 6  
inclinatiua II 466, 2  
interrogatiua II 101, 16  
praepositiua 54, 21. II 24, 30. 34, 24  
praesumptiua II 93, 15  
rationalis II 93, 15. 100, 15  
simplex II 93, 11  
subcontinuatiua II 93, 13. 94, 22  
subdisiunctiua II 93, 14. 98, 3  
*συνεκτικός* II 241, 22  
coniunctio *accentus* II 520, 8  
coniunx 140, 21. 166, 15. 278, 7. 372, 14. 454, 10. II 526, 5  
conor II 314, 8  
conquiesco 508, 28  
conscendo 438, 21  
consciens II 360, 11  
consecro 438, 19  
consector 379, 6\*. 384, 13  
consentio II 273, 2  
consequor 379, 5. 384, 7  
considero 274, 19  
consolo 392, 9  
consolor 379, 8. 384, 1. 392, 9  
consonantes 7, 24. 13, 21 (*u. add.*). immutabiles 21, 4. 15. liquidae 10, 5. longae 10, 3. mutae 8, 7. 20. 9, 22. 34, 8. 42, 8. *consonantium* commutationes 29, 8. 461, 23  
consonantia elementorum 370, 1  
conspicor 378, 25. 379, 8. 384, 2. 400, 10. 436, 3  
Constantinus 80, 12  
consternor 403. 11. 436, 5  
constructio partium orationis 550, 18. II 4, 20. 107, 3. 116, 8. 200, 17. 201, 11. 210, 1. 219, 2. constructio *ἰδιοπαθής* II 165, 17. sui passa II 165, 17. *περιποιητική* II 219, 2. *recepta* II 165, 17. *transitiua* II 165, 18  
consueo consuesco 508, 5  
consul 432, 25  
consulatus II 525, 3  
consulo II 273, 28. 275, 16. 358, 10  
consulto II 68, 26  
consultor 434, 13  
contemno II 345, 9. 372, 2. 527, 25  
contemplo contemplor 392, 9  
contemptim II 59, 6\* (*u. add.*)  
contester 379, 6\*. 384, 10  
conticeo II 469, 24  
conticesco 434, 23. II 471, 5  
conticinium II 472, 9  
conticisco II 471, 5  
contineo II 274, 14  
contingo 438, 2. 20. 561, 11. contingit 432, 16. II 158, 28. 229, 23. 230, 5. 486, 2  
contra II 26, 15. 41, 26. 46, 19. 63, 20  
contradico II 42, 2  
contradictio II 494, 19  
controuersia II 42, 3  
controuersor 402, 22  
contubernalis II 219, 27  
contumax II 525, 30  
conuena 121, 6  
conuenio 394, 26. II 359, 12  
conuersio II 143, 23. 202, 20  
conuina 121, 6. 144, 5  
conuiuio conuiuior 392, 9  
cooperio 401, 1. 435, 7. 540, 11  
copiosus 321, 25. II 218, 3  
coppe 12, 22\*  
cops copiosus 321, 25  
copulo copulor 393, 11  
coquo 504, 1  
coquus 36, 13  
cor 237, 15. 341, 9  
coram II 52, 1. 74, 23. 197, 14. 18. 311, 7  
corbis 160, 3  
corculum 102, 17  
cordi 121, 13. II 224, 9  
cordale II 59, 2\*  
Cornelius 62, 19 (*u. add.*)  
cornicor 433, 10  
cornu cornus 262, 4. 263, 23. II 445, 9  
cornus 185, 4. 267, 4. II 445, 20. 498, 14  
cornutus 562, 8  
corono II 359, 1  
Coronides 63, 18  
corripo 523, 10  
Corsica II 522, 21  
cortex 141, 17. 164, 24. 167, 7  
corylus 36, 22  
Corynetides 66, 8  
cos 253, 16  
cotes 39, 9  
cotidie II 323, 5. 334, 9  
cras 434, 17. 552, 9 (*u. add.*). II 65, 15. 198, 1  
crastinus 75, 25  
cratera 156, 5. II 505, 34  
credo 461, 5. 498, 17. 516, 8. II 347, 11. 357, 20.  
credor II 345, 13  
credulus 138, 7  
Crenis 325, 17  
creo 263, 21. II 469, 8  
crepo 468, 25. 478, 18. II 526, 29  
creresco 510, 11. 560, 10  
Creta II 521, 10  
Cretaeus 70, 25  
creterra 217, 1  
Cretica II 522, 23  
cretus creatus 263, 21  
crimino 392, 12  
criminator 378, 21. 392, 12. 567, 1  
crinalis 131, 7  
crinis 131, 7. 169, 11  
cristatus 562, 17  
Crotonias 128, 25  
crudelis 131, 13  
crurimurux II 526, 5  
cruis 103, 20. 265, 9. 273, 12. II 492, 23  
crusculum 103, 20  
crux 169, 10  
cu *pro* quu 36, 12  
cubile 118, 2. 121, 7  
cubitus 507, 12  
cubo 469, 10. 473, 11. 507, 5  
cucumer cucumis 249, 17  
cudo 270, 3. 515, 16. 519, 12  
cuias cuiatis 575, 11\*. 595, 13. II 122, 15. 134, 2. 179, 6. 492, 4. 501, 29  
cuius cuiu cuium 575, 7\*.

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

569

- 595, 10. II 122, 14. 133, 24. 179, 8. 492, 4. 501, 27  
 cuiuscumquemodi 180, 2  
 culina 120, 9  
 culter 232, 14  
 cultus 261, 17. 571, 20. II 445, 4  
 culum finita *nomina* 125, 5  
 culus finita *nomina* 103, 6  
 cum *aduerbium* II 50, 22. 89, 18. cum maxime II 306, 2. 336, 20  
 cum *coniunctio* 36, 14. II 95, 17. cum tum II 368, 17  
 cum *praepositio* II 27, 15. 28, 13. 29. 19. 39, 13. 16. 50. 22. 359, 21. mecum 593, 25. 594, 15. 596, 10  
 Cumanā II 522, 25  
 -cumque II 135, 13. 136, 12  
 cuna cunabulum 124, 10  
 cunchis 26, 26  
 cuncto cunctor 392, 8  
 cupidus 122, 13. 145, 21. 208, 10  
 cupidus II 216, 13. 218, 8  
 cupienter II 59, 4\*  
 cupio 16, 2. 130, 2. 461, 7. 499, 6. 500, 17. II 225, 1. 274, 24. 527, 23  
 cupisio 427, 22  
 cupressus 169, 10  
 cur 12, 15. 36, 14. II 65, 15. 76, 18. 123, 23. 137, 20. cur non II 85, 9  
 cura II 479, 37. curam facio II 350, 2  
 curagulus II 480, 9  
 curculio curculiunculus 108, 12  
 curia II 480, 10  
 curiosus 138, 25  
 curron II 85, 9  
 curo II 278, 13. 295, 17. 297, 1. 326, 18. 376, 2. curandus 138, 2  
 curro 375, 16. 460, 2. 519, 1. 533, 2. curritur 378, 7  
 currus 262, 14. 263, 7. 12  
 cursim II 63, 9. 75, 5  
 curso 429, 23  
 cursor 371, 6  
 cursus 263, 11. II 232, 1  
 curuamen 126, 1  
 cus finita *nomina* 69, 21. 136, 14  
 cuso 516, 3  
 cuspis 161, 11. 250, 18  
 custodela 120, 8  
 custodio II 274, 14  
 custos 120, 8. 134, 15. 254, 14. 315, 7  
 cuticula 106, 3  
 Cyprus 26, 24. II 476, 30  
 Cyrus 26, 24. 271, 16. II 3, 3. 476, 31  
 d *littera* 20, 10. 35, 1. 36, 19. 47, 7  
 d finita neutra 146, 17. 213, 7  
 dactylicum *metrum* II 459, 8. 16  
 δακρυπέτος II 488, 8  
 δαλός 169, 18  
 Damen 221, 17  
 damma 141, 18  
 damno 438, 17. II 314, 18  
 damnosus II 219, 9  
 Danaa II 522, 21  
 Danaus II 467, 10. 476, 7  
 Daniel 312, 19  
 daps 321, 6  
 Dardanides 292, 19  
 Dardanus 81, 19. II 192, 21  
 Dares 245, 4  
 dasia II 520, 14  
 datiuus 185, 23. II 126, 6. 158, 22. 213, 14. 216, 4. 218, 23. 219, 1. 14. 221, 9. 224, 7. 227, 14. 230, 4. 10. 268, 13. 269, 25. 272; 28. 315, 21. 368; 13. singularis declinationis primae 284, 17. secundae 297, 7. tertiae 326, 26. quartae 363, 6. quintae 366, 1. pronominum II 10, 3. datiuus pluralis II 201; 2. declinationis primae 293, 1. in abus 293, 5. II 447, 23. secundae 309, 6. tertiae 356, 20. quartae 364, 20. quintae 368, 4. pronominum II 10, 11. declinationis graecae primae 290, 21. datiuus graecus *nominum* in eus 297, 17  
 Dauus 17, 16. 253, 19  
 de II 35, 10. 48, 28. 84, 5. 345, 1. 371, 7  
 de privativum II 49, 4  
 δέ II 25, 21. 53, 2. μέν δέ II 356, 21. 364, 15. 368, 17  
 δῆ II 103, 25. 104, 5. 286, 24. 287, 10  
 deambulo II 270, 20  
 debeo II 342, 2. debet II 230, 16  
 debello II 497, 8  
 decanto 438, 12  
 December 359, 23  
 decempeda 218, 13. II 505, 35  
 decemprimi II 468, 18  
 decemseptem II 286, 23  
 decet II 229, 22. 230, 6  
 decimana porta II 414, 28  
 Decimus II 472, 15  
 declinationes II 443, 3. de-

- clinatio prima 284, 12. II 443, 10. 447, 18. declinationis secunda 294, 17. II 444, 5. 445, 5. 447, 27. declinationis tertia 311, 11. II 444, 24. 446, 6. 448, 12. 493, 11. 515, 7. declinationis quarta 255, 15. 362, 3. II 444, 17. 445, 21. 447, 10. 448, 26. declinationis quinta 365, 11. 446, 29. 447, 16. 448, 33. 475, 20. declinationis pronominum II 2, 25. 449, 11. uerbi 452, 1. declinatio graeca pronominum in *ρα* 19, 23 (*cf. casus singuli et nomen*).  
 decor decorus 138, 12. 235, 20  
 decresco 484, 14  
 decunx II 408, 24  
 decursus *participium* 375, 24. 561, 18. II 230, 22. 269, 23  
 dedisco II 267, 24  
 deduco II 84, 9  
 defectio II 228, 8. defectio litterae II 110, 10. dictionis II 110, 11. defectivae partes orationis 372, 11  
 defendo 435, 6. II 274, 15  
 defensor 178, 10  
 defenstrix II 463, 19  
 defetiscor 399, 8. 429, 8. 438, 22. 514, 1. 572, 23  
 deficio 399, 7. 401, 17. 404, 10  
 definitio II 135, 1  
 defio 401, 17  
 defringo 525, 20  
 defrudo 39, 11  
 degener 152, 13. 230, 14. 343, 25. II 478, 6  
 dego 524, 8. 525, 1  
 delhisco 38, 13  
 δελί 193, 3\*. 231, 23. 350, 9. 418, 25  
 deicio II 274, 16  
 δεικνυμι II 346, 10  
 dein II 67, 13. 125, 3  
 deinceps II 28, 11. 79, 4  
 deinde II 35, 17. 357, 1  
 Δηϊόπη 40, 15. Δηϊόπεια 71, 9  
 δεκαπέντε II 286, 21  
 δεκάπους 218, 13. II 505, 34  
 delapidor 391, 3  
 delargior 379, 10. 386, 4  
 delecto 561, 12. delectat II 229, 22. 230, 6  
 deleo 490, 7. 19. 529, 30  
 delictum II 510, 37  
 delino 490, 8  
 delphin delphis 219, 8. 325, 15

- Demades 67, 10  
demeus II 182, 16  
demolior 379, 9. 385, 2  
demonstratio II 21, 11. 145, 22. 146, 16. 147, 4. 150, 7. 15  
*Δημοφῶν* 254, 2  
Demosthenes *Δημοσθένης* 40, 12. 247, 17. II 3, 2  
denarius II 408, 16. 409, 15  
deni 306, 22  
denique 183, 1  
denominatiua 117, 1  
denseo denso 443, 21. 479, 4. 485, 5  
dentatus 442, 3  
*δέω* II 368, 8. *δέον* II 311, 1. *δυοῖν δεόντων* II 311, 1. 416, 14  
*δέουαι* II 366, 14  
deorsum II 57, 14. 75, 21. 84, 12. 138, 24  
depeciscor 438, 22. 513, 15  
depeculor 379, 9. 386, 2  
deperco 438, 3  
depilior II 360, 16  
deprimo II 35, 10  
deproperor 391, 2  
deque II 59, 10\*  
derепente II 58, 7\*  
deriuatio 563, 10. deriuatiua 547, 7  
descendo II 84, 9  
descio descisco 510, 12  
descriptio II 438, 20  
desero 532, 9  
desidero 274, 19. II 225, 1. 274, 8. 275, 5. 277, 16  
desinor 530, 22. 544, 26  
despero II 282, 14. 301, 11  
despicio II 321, 15. 345, 9. 372, 1  
despicor 379, 9. 385, 11  
despolior 391, 2  
*δеспόξεσθαι* 386, 1  
desum II 368, 9  
detero 83, 7. 84, 15. 99, 12  
deterior 83, 7. 84, 15. deterrimus 99, 12. deterius II 80, 20  
detestor 379, 6\*  
detondeo 482, 3  
Deucalides 67, 7  
deuensorium II 514, 26  
deuerculum II 514, 25  
deuerto II 323, 7. 514, 24  
deuirgino II 487, 1  
deuux II 408, 23. 416, 20  
deus 21, 1. dei dii 298, 2. deum 306, 18  
Dexon 221, 23  
dextans II 408, 21. 416, 20  
dexter 225, 17  
dextimus 98, 8  
dextrorsum II 75, 15. 84, 13. 138, 24  
dextrouersum II 58, 5\* (*u. add.*). dextrouersum II 75, 19  
*δέυρο* II 286, 13  
*δεύτερον* II 356, 21  
*δυοῖν δεόντων* II 311, 1. 416, 14  
di- II 29, 11. 56, 16  
*διά* II 31, 23. 33, 27. 37, 17. 26. 39. 5. 40. 5. 43, 2. 56, 18. 57, 12. *διά τί* II 137, 20  
*διαιτητής* II 358, 15  
*διαβάλλω* 567, 2  
*διαχώρημα* II 43, 3  
*διακουίζω* II 39, 6  
*διάκτορος* II 43, 2  
*διαλαγχάνω* II 323, 22  
*διαφέρω* II 367, 12  
*διαφρήγγνμι* II 38, 2  
*διαρρησσω* II 43, 2  
*διάστημα* II 43, 3  
*διαστολή* II 14, 13. diastole II 520, 10  
*διάθεσις* II 267, 10  
*δίχρονοι* uocales 323, 5  
dicio 371, 19. dicione 564, 1  
dico 403, 13. 435, 3. 443, 15. 509, 15. 511, 23. II 323, 26. die 325, 9. 373, 4  
dictator 432, 25  
dictaturio 429, 14  
dictio 53, 7. II 108, 17. 112, 4. 113, 6. 114, 3. 11. 133, 9. 193, 8. 200, 16. dictiones *abundantes* II 109, 17. compositae II 520, 22. disyllabae II 521, 9. tetrasyllabae II 521, 16. trisyllabae II 521, 16. dictionum ordinatio II 111, 13. defectio dictionis II 110, 11  
dicto 429, 23. 431, 4. dictus 263, 14  
dictum 563, 5  
*διδάσκω* 406, 27. 567, 28. II 167, 3. 238, 17. 464, 12. *διδασκῆτος* II 464, 12  
*δίδομι* 455, 2. 7  
Dido 210, 6  
diecula 158, 13  
dies 158, 12. 365, 13. 366, 14. II 475, 21. 524, 19. in dies II 322, 24. posteriore die II 363, 17. priorie die II 363, 16  
Diespiter 229, 8. II 515, 2  
differentia 372, 11  
diffiro II 368, 7  
difficilis II 219, 9. 472, 23  
difficulus II 77, 4  
digamma Aeolicum 7, 17. 11, 5. 15, 2. 16, 4. 19, 17. 10. 18. 5. 19, 18. 27, 13. 35, 19. 74, 4. 253, 18. II 16, 19. digammos II 490, 26  
dignitates II 211, 20  
digno 392, 13  
dignor 379, 6\*. 385, 6. 392, 13. II 159, 28. 275, 3  
dignus II 224, 20. 299, 2  
*δίλην λαμβάνω* II 307, 10  
*δίκαιος* II 308, 20. *μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐστι τὰ δίκαια* II 326, 9  
diligo 523, 16. 525, 3  
dimico 472, 22  
dimidio II 481, 26  
dimidium 61, 23  
diminutio 83, 20. 86, 24. diminutio comparatiuorum 93, 10  
diminutiua 101, 2  
*διώκεσθαι* 384, 13  
Dione Dionaeus 70, 25  
*διόπερ* II 138, 3  
*δίπτι* II 137, 20. 138, 7  
diphthongi 37, 32. 51, 13  
dirimo II 56, 24. 277, 8  
diruo 571, 26  
dis- 298, 19 (*u. add.*). II 29, 11. 56, 16  
*δῖς* II 88, 15  
dis ditis 248, 16. 317, 26. 338, 3  
Dis 317, 26  
discedo 483, 26. 512, 20. discessus 566, 20  
disertum II 59, 7\*  
disertus II 56, 24  
disciplina II 114, 3  
disco 421, 12. 460, 6. 509, 11. 511, 16. 518, 26. 560, 9  
discors 282, 11. II 515, 15  
discretio II 14, 13  
disiunctio *accentus* II 520, 10  
dispenso dispensor 391, 3  
dispesco 509, 8. 511, 16  
dispicio 435, 6  
disciplina II 114, 3  
dispositio partium orationis 550, 17  
dissentio dissentior 399, 12  
dissero II 323, 8  
dissimilitudo II 522, 34  
dissimulanter II 59, 3\*  
disto II 368, 7  
diu 362, 13. II 73, 3. diutissime II 80, 10  
diutinus 75, 26. 80, 11  
diuersiclinia II 145, 3  
diuersus II 502, 7  
dimes II 218, 3  
diuido 519, 3  
diuine II 78, 7. 79, 21



## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

571

- diuinitus II 78, 9. 79, 20.  
155, 20  
dius 71, 16  
diuus 306, 20  
do finita *nomina* 122, 10  
do 460, 10. 471, 1. 498, 13.  
516, 5. 518, 25. 519, 17.  
534, 4. 569, 27. 571, 27.  
II 163, 26. 268, 14. 273,  
2. 525, 9. 526, 33. 527,  
34. dor 371, 20. do ue-  
niam II 359, 22.  
δῶ δῶμα 214, 19  
doceo 434, 3. 461, 3. 11.  
II 276, 21. doceor 391, 21.  
II 269, 25. docendus II  
464, 12  
docibilis 132, 14. II 219, 17  
docilis II 219, 16  
doctificus 441, 9  
doctor 434, 3  
doctrina 120, 19  
doctus 562, 21. II 148, 21.  
216, 19. 217, 16. 27. 300,  
17. 464, 20  
dodrans II 408, 24. 416, 20  
δοκῶ 389, 17. δοκῶ II 293,  
23  
doleo 560, 7. II 268, 8. 281,  
1. 307, 5  
δομᾶσθαι II 505, 32  
dominor 379, 9. 386, 1. II  
273, 27  
dominus II 219, 23. 506, 1  
Domitianus II 506, 4  
Domitius II 506, 3  
domito 429, 23. II 274, 16  
domo 468, 25. 473, 11. II  
506, 2. 526, 27  
δόμος II 505, 33  
domus 269, 10. 309, 7. II  
505, 31. domi II 36, 8.  
67, 5. 68, 7. 506, 5  
donec II 74, 11  
donicum II 58, 1\*. 3\*. 8\*.  
59, 1\*. 74, 11  
dono 461, 13. II 268, 14.  
273, 1  
Dorcium 148, 16. 215, 20.  
376, 18. II 523, 15  
Δόρμιον 215, 20  
Δῶρις 252, 6  
Dores 24, 10. 32, 16. 41, 8.  
74, 19. 253, 20. 276, 4.  
II 3, 1  
dormisco 428, 3  
dorsum dorsus 170, 4  
Dory 195, 16. 283, 13  
dos 134, 16. 253, 16. II  
521, 8  
dotalis 131, 4  
δοῦλος 582, 5  
dracaena 146, 13. 209, 7  
drachma II 408, 19. 409, 19  
draco 146, 13. 209, 7. 255, 8  
δράκων δράκαινα 232, 13  
Drepanum Drepanitanus 82, 6  
Δρίως 240, 4 (*u. add.*)  
dualis 172, 3. 193, 5\*. II  
415, 25  
dubitatio II 247, 25  
dubius II 217, 26  
ducenti 48, 21  
ducesimus II 413, 19  
duco 390, 8. 421, 23. 446,  
11. 466, 20. 509, 14. 511,  
23. duc 325, 9. 373, 4.  
ducere in lassitudinem II  
323, 12  
ductum II 58, 5\*. 63, 9\*. 75, 12  
ducto 432, 19  
ductor 432, 27. 434, 15  
ductum II 81, 21. 82, 8. 89,  
12. 479, 26  
duellum II 497, 6  
dulcienlus 105, 18  
dulcedo 122, 12  
dum II 289, 16. 479, 29.  
503, 1  
dumetam 123, 25  
dumtaxat II 78, 25. 348, 15  
duo 310, 19. duae 294, 10  
duplex 340, 11  
duplico II 416, 11  
duplum II 416, 2  
dupondius II 407, 28. 416, 5  
dure II 70, 4  
dureo 397, 12. 443, 23  
duresco 397, 12  
duriter II 70, 4  
durtia 118, 1  
duro 397, 12. 443, 23  
dus finita *deriuatiua* 136, 20.  
uerbalia II 219, 13. 233, 15  
dussis II 416, 17  
duumuir II 416, 31  
dux 6, 5. 466, 21. II 521, 6  
δυνικός ἀριθμός 193, 9\*  
δύναμις 484, 1  
δύσκολος II 472, 22  
e *littera* 9, 8  
e correpta finita aduerbia II  
67, 7. e producta finita  
aduerbia II 68, 19. e fi-  
nita nomina II 522, 27.  
e correpta finita nomina  
145, 11. 203, 3. 312, 7.  
e producta finita nomina  
145, 11. 204, 8. e *pro-*  
*ducta* finita graeca 142, 22.  
145, 2. 204, 8. 349, 2  
ε *littera* 9, 32  
ξ 32, 21  
η *littera* 9, 32  
e ex 33, 19. II 29, 27. 35,  
25. 47, 11. 48, 1. 19  
e priuatiuum II 48, 19. 22  
ἦ ὡς II 317, 16  
ἐάν II 94, 13. 289, 3. 241,  
18. 247, 16. 304, 2  
ἐαντοῦ 577, 10. 584, 3. II  
14, 20. 15, 57. 168, 11.  
171, 9. 176, 25. 181, 18.  
290, 1. 449, 21. ἐαντοῦς  
II 290, 10  
eatenus II 58, 8\*  
ebrius 193, 2\*  
ebs finita *nomina* 320, 19  
ebur 25, 1. 237, 8  
eccam eccum 593, 25. 596, 9  
eccc 594, 6. II 21, 13  
ἐχω II 327, 19  
ἐδερῶ II 74, 20. 528, 29  
edo 456, 18. 522, 8. 559, 24  
ἐδούς δδοῦς 26, 20  
eduro II 277, 8  
efficax 437, 14  
efficaciter II 80, 27  
efflicio efflicor 377, 8  
efflictum II 58, 3\* (*u. add.*).  
59, 1\*. 3\*  
effutio 131, 25  
ἐγγχειρητικός II 293, 12  
ἡγεμονευο II 302, 21  
egenus 77, 5. II 218, 9  
egeo 460, 27. II 144, 21.  
177, 3. 350, 10. 366, 14  
ἐγγιστά II 291, 21  
ἐγκατασκήπτω II 309, 26  
ἐγγλιτικὰ *u. enclitica*  
ἐγκώμιον II 292, 22  
ἐγκώλια II 293, 5  
ego 418, 8. 579, 9. II 2, 28.  
291, 1. egomet 590, 26.  
meme 592, 6. 596, 11. me-  
cum 593, 25. 594, 15. 596, 10  
ἐγώ II 4, 25. 14, 9. 492,  
27. ἔγωγε 592, 13. ἐμοῦ  
ἐμοῦς II 2, 31. ἐμέθεν  
187, 11. II 3, 13. 287, 10.  
418, 23. τί μοι II 364, 17  
ἡγοῦμαι II 317, 7. 346, 7  
egregius II 293, 11  
ei *diphthongus* 37, 10. 40, 10.  
453, 1. 454, 24. 557, 17  
ei *diphthongus* 67, 17  
εἰ *coniunctio* II 94, 13. 241,  
22. 247, 17. 266, 1. 289,  
3. 304, 2. εἴθ'ε 74, 20.  
εἴθε 74, 20  
ei *interiectio* II 73, 14. 90, 15  
eia II 238, 2  
eicio II 315, 12  
εἰδωλοποιεῖα II 437, 35  
εἶκω 446, 9  
εἰμί 455, 7. ὦν II 239, 5.  
μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐστὶ τὰ δίκαια  
II 326, 9. τοῦ πλειονός  
ἐστὶ II 365, 20  
εἶπον 40, 12  
εἰς II 53, 4. 294, 5

- εἶς II 88, 14. 302, 25. 304, 13. 305, 16. εἰς ἕκαστος II 304. 15. ἀνά τιν II 413, 27. ἕα μία II 406, 9  
 εἰσέρχονται II 303, 11  
 εἶσω II 309, 19  
 εἴτις 183, 14  
 ἕκαστος II 306, 8. εἰς ἕκαστος II 304, 15  
 ἐκότερος 182, 19. ἐκότεροι II 306, 3  
 ἐκχέω 403, 9  
 ἐκκλεινοσί II 144, 1  
 ἐκκόπτω II 303, 23  
 ἐκστάσις 33, 24  
 ἐκτός II 42, 7. 43, 19  
 ἕκτος 192, 37\*  
 ei correpta *nomina* 147, 9. 214, 12. 312. 17. 326, 11.  
 el producta *nomina* 147, 11. 214, 13. 312, 19  
 ἔλαττον II 307, 18  
 ἔλαττοῦμαι II 307, 4  
 elementa *uocis* 6, 25. 122, 3. II 112, 14. 114, 9. 115, 20. 519, 12. elementa consonantia II 114, 10. praepositiua II 111, 20. uocalia II 114, 9  
 elephas elephantus 216, 10  
 ἔλεω II 178, 13  
 Eleusin Eleusis 219, 8  
 elicio 496, 24. 497, 25  
 ἡλικία II 305, 25  
 ἡλικος II 363, 19  
 eliquo 398, 3  
 elis finita *denominatiua* 131, 12  
 ἐλλείπω II 51, 4  
 ἑλληνισμός II 32, 12  
 ellam ellum 593, 25. 595, 9  
 ellipsis 390, 9. II 128, 8. 228, 8. 230, 8. 239, 10. 253, 13. 305, 8. 318, 2. 325, 7. 328, 13. 370, 14  
 elocutio intransitiua II 32, 23  
 eloquentia 1, 1  
 ἐπιλέω II 306, 19  
 emax 140, 8  
 ἔμαντον 583, 11. 592, 14. II 14, 21. 118, 23  
 ἐμβαίνω II 51, 4  
 emblematum 201, 2. 357, 12  
 ἐμβλέπω II 309, 9  
 ἡμεθεαπός 575, 2\*. II 178, 22  
 eumentior 379, 10. 386, 5. 7  
 ἡμέρα II 317, 23. 327, 7. 330, 16. 363, 4  
 emico 472, 24  
 eminus II 78, 24  
 ἡμισον 32, 21. 192, 37\*. 455, 6. II 16, 20. ἡμισον τρίτον II 408, 5  
 ἡμιτάλαντον II 408, 14  
 ἐμμένω II 51, 4. 309, 6  
 εμο 528, 11. II 527, 29  
 emori II 35, 12  
 ἐμός 582, 5  
 ἐμπλέω II 51, 1  
 ἐμπέπλεγμαι II 309, 6  
 ἐμποδίζω II 278, 18. 297, 5. 308, 14  
 ἐμποδῶν II 308, 9  
 eu finita *nomina* 125, 26. 148, 19. 221, 10. 313, 4. II 523, 15. graeca 221, 13  
 eu aduerbium II 21, 13  
 ἐν praepositio II 43, 3. 51, 5. 53, 21. 294, 5. 302, 25  
 ἐναλλάττομαι II 296, 6  
 ἐνάντιον II 311, 7  
 ἐναρίστερα II 312, 20  
 enclitica 595, 4. II 27, 14. 39, 20. 51, 8. 104, 23. 141, 10. 477, 1. 488, 19  
 ἐνδέξια II 312, 12  
 ἐνδον II 309, 19  
 ἐνδόθειεν II 309, 19  
 ἐνεδρευω 383, 2  
 ἐνεκα II 310, 14. 366, 3  
 ἐνέπω 436, 15  
 ἐνέχριον II 43, 14  
 enim II 102, 12. 103, 23. 285, 13. 287, 8  
 ἐνοιο II 310, 13  
 ennachos 12, 22\*  
 ἐννεύω II 309, 8  
 ἐννοοῦμαι II 310, 10  
 ἐνοχλώ 436, 16  
 ens finita *nomina* 319, 16  
 ensicula ensiculus 116, 1  
 ensis finita *deriuatiua* 133, 9  
 ἐνταῦθα ἐνθαῦτα 446, 14  
 ἐντανθαί II 350, 12  
 ἐντέλλομαι 403, 8  
 ἐντός II 43, 16  
 ἐντρέπομαι II 311, 14  
 emucleo II 469, 29  
 eo 22, 9. 398, 19. 435, 15. 437, 7. 459, 26. 461, 2. 475, 19. 481, 2. 530, 14. 538, 25. 539, 15. 543, 11. 554, 25. 557, 22. 564, 15. 569, 22. II 283, 7. 302, 7. 350, 2. 456, 21. 528, 6  
 εοῦ 584, 3  
 εως II 362, 7  
 ἐπαγγέλλω 382, 9  
 ἐπαλληλότης 137, 1  
 ἐπάν II 95, 18  
 ἐπειτα II 356, 21  
 epectasis 182, 15. ἐπέπτασις 590, 27  
 ἤπερ II 74, 28  
 ἐπερωτᾶσθαι 388, 1  
 ἐπεξίεναι II 315, 3  
 ἐφοδένωμαι 381, 9  
 ἐπί II 26, 20. 367, 11. ἐπί τὰδε II 41, 1  
 ἐπιβάλλομαι II 314, 8  
 Ἐπιχαιρις 252, 11  
 ἐπιχωριάζω II 315, 5  
 epicoena 141, 14  
 ἐπιδεικνύμι II 314, 11  
 ἐπιδιανάζω II 314, 18  
 ἐπιγράφω 439, 25  
 ἐπιγρατέα II 274, 13  
 ἐπικανθάνομαι II 314, 22  
 epimythion II 430, 28  
 ἐπινύια θύω II 363, 12  
 ἐπιστατώ II 313, 13  
 episyndiphra II 421, 10  
 ἐπιτροπενύω II 314, 5  
 ἐπιτυγχάνομαι 380, 9  
 ἦπον εἶπον 40, 12  
 eroto 376, 3  
 eps finita *nomina* 321, 18  
 ἔπτα 32, 21. 192, 27\*. 455, 6. II 16, 20  
 epulo 121, 18. 392, 13  
 epulor 393, 13  
 equester 118, 10. 230, 21. equestris 230, 21  
 equidem 575, 15\*. II 92, 8\*. 102, 12. 103, 5  
 equula 114, 4  
 equiuens 114, 20. 259, 18  
 er finita *deriuatiua* 127, 8. *nomina* 150, 12. 223, 17. 313, 19. II 444, 7. 523, 25. graeca 224, 8  
 Ἑρακλῆς 29, 5  
 ἐραστής II 148, 21. 464, 29. 488, 1  
 ἔρχομαι 574, 10. ἐλεύσεται 476, 6  
 erga II 41, 24  
 ergo 372, 16. II 47, 8. 100, 15. 278, 8. 337, 6. 369, 5. 520, 29  
 ἔργον 563, 5. II 148, 22. 464, 26  
 Erinys 275, 14  
 eripio II 280, 13  
 erisin 12, 22\*  
 ἐρώω II 317, 17. ἐρῶν II 464, 29  
 ἦρων 255, 5  
 ἦρωος 254, 16  
 errabuudus 137, 17  
 erratus 561, 17  
 ἐρρωμαι II 51, 5  
 ers finita *nomina* 320, 3  
 erubeo II 274, 16  
 erubesco II 312, 18  
 eruo 504, 25. 505, 19. 559, 12. 571, 25  
 erus II 219, 24  
 eruum 176, 4  
 es finita *nomina* II 524, 14.  
 es correpta finita *nomina*

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

573

- 130, 9. 156, 10. 240, 5. 316, 14. es producta finita *nomina* 130, 11. 158, 11. 242, 7. 276, 3. 317, 11. II 443, 23. graeca 244, 1. 276, 3. 286, 3. II 443, 23. es *finitorum dimiuitina* 107, 3  
 esca 198, 11  
 ἔσχατος ἔσχατότατος 98, 1  
 esox II 526, 3  
 ἔσθηναι II 318, 4  
 ἔσσαν 24, 2  
 esurio 429, 13. 495, 13  
 Ἐπεικλής 244, 3. II 446, 28  
 ἐτερόκλητα II 145, 3  
 et II 286, 8  
 etenim II 528, 33  
 ἔθεν 187, 12. II 3, 13. 287, 11. 418, 23  
 etiam II 156, 16. 26  
 etiamsi II 99, 13  
 ἔτος II 316, 6. 368, 13  
 etsi II 96, 15. 99, 13  
 ἔτων II 307, 20. ἦτων 24, 2  
 eu *diphthongus* 39, 12  
 Euan 220, 1  
 Euandrius 68, 16  
 Euandrus 68, 16. 224, 17. 300, 18  
 euax II 90, 15. 91, 27. 528, 35  
 Εὐχαρις 252, 11  
 euenio 561, 11. euenit 432, 16. II 158, 29. 229, 23. 230, 5. 486, 2  
 euentus II 232, 3  
 Euerides 67, 11  
 euerto II 477, 4  
 euge 552, 9 (*u. add.*)  
 euhoie II 91, 27  
 euiscero 274, 14  
 Eunus 272, 12  
 euphonia 9, 16. 17, 18. 30, 13. 43, 17. 47, 29. 49, 20. 51, 5. 82, 10. 122, 3. 125, 10. 128, 6. 133, 15. 136, 8. 13. 305, 17. 357, 13. 372, 6. 437, 21. 481, 29. 488, 1. 507, 17. 21. 521, 20. 522, 9. 525, 1. 10. 565, 23. 589, 25. 593, 2. 10. II 11, 5. 47, 25. 56, 21. 448, 2. 456, 22. 463, 14. 494, 30. 511, 31. 522, 6  
 Εὐπολις 252, 6  
 Euripides 63, 3. 247, 1  
 eus finita *nomina* graeca 276, 1  
 Euterpe 142, 23. 145, 12  
 ex finita *nomina* 140, 11. 164, 8. 322, 18. II 525, 32  
 ἐξ *praepositio* 187, 12 (*u. add.*). II 287, 10  
 ἐξ 32, 26. 192, 137\*. 455, 6. II 16, 20  
 exaduersum II 514, 23  
 ἐξαιτῶ II 288, 11  
 examussim II 59, 9\*  
 exanguis 160, 19. 251, 8. 271, 12. II 182, 14  
 ἐξαρκεῖ II 288, 13  
 excarnifico 402, 3  
 excudo 461, 17  
 excelleo excello 491, 2. 526, 18. 527, 5  
 excito II 276, 15  
 excludo II 36, 1  
 excuso 516, 4. II 276, 5. 344, 6  
 execro 392, 13  
 execror 379, 6\*. 382, 3. 392, 9. II 322, 11  
 ἐξηγοῦμαι II 311, 9  
 ἐξεναντίας II 26, 16. 42, 3  
 exeo II 42, 19. 288, 6. 313, 10  
 exequiae 34, 3  
 exequor 34, 3. 379, 6\*. II 48, 8. 315, 3  
 ἐξέρχομαι II 288, 5  
 exercitus 256, 9. II 444, 31  
 ἐξόν II 287, 16  
 exheredo 433, 21  
 exhibeo II 268, 17. 273, 2  
 exigo 437, 30. 438, 20  
 exilis 131, 21  
 exin II 67, 13. 125, 3  
 exinde II 35, 17. 67, 11. 68, 8  
 ἐξίστημι II 288, 21. 313, 3  
 existimo II 274, 18  
 ἐξίτηλος 131, 21  
 exlex 280, 8. II 35, 27. 42, 17  
 exoleo 489, 16  
 exordior 379, 10. 386, 8  
 ἐξομῶ II 288, 1  
 ἐξωθεν II 25, 18  
 ἐξουθενῶ 383, 4  
 ἐξουσία II 287, 19  
 expecto II 274, 8  
 expergiscor 512, 24  
 experior 379, 10. 386, 11. 400, 15. 540, 13. 543, 5.  
 expertus II 345, 21  
 expers 593, 21. II 217, 27. 293, 15. 503, 24  
 expes II 35, 23. 42, 18  
 expiro II 48, 8  
 expostulo II 288, 12  
 exprobro II 107, 18\*. 268, 18  
 expultrix 371, 9  
 expungo 524, 11  
 exquaero 38, 2  
 exsanguis *u. exanguis*  
 exsequiae exsequor *u. exequiae* exequor  
 exter 85, 6  
 exterminatus II 42, 18  
 externus 118, 22. II 42, 20  
 extimus 98, 8. 100, 14  
 extinguo 504, 12  
 extra II 28, 10. 30, 3. 26. 42, 7. 43, 19. 84, 9  
 extraneus 69, 2. II 42, 20  
 extrauersus II 59, 4\*  
 extreme II 80, 8  
 extremus 99, 4  
 extrinsecus II 36, 13  
 exul II 36, 1. 42, 18  
 exulo 377, 15. II 269, 27  
 εὐαγής II 12, 3  
 εὐγαμοι II 248, 22. 316, 18  
 εὐδαιμονίζω II 316, 13  
 εὐπαιδαίτος 562, 22. II 148, 22. 464, 20  
 εὐπορία 168, 11\*  
 εὐσεβής II 12, 3  
 εὐθαλής 152, 3. 343, 26  
 εὐτυχής II 12, 2. 481, 15  
*f littera* 10, 11. 11, 12. 12, 1. 18, 19, 8. 22, 24. 35, 13. 48, 4  
 faba 176, 5  
 Fabaris 327, 15  
 fabella 110, 16  
 faber 307, 17  
 Fabrateria Fabraternus 81, 5  
 Fabricius 135, 33  
 fabula 110, 16. II 430, 2. Aesopiae fabulae II 430, 9  
 faccoso 377, 5. 431, 16. 535, 10  
 facies II 524, 19  
 facile II 68, 5. 77, 1  
 faciliis II 219, 9  
 factio 22, 7. 25, 9. 376, 23. 398, 20. 399, 5. 401, 1. 402, 9 (*u. add.*). 435, 15. 438, 21. 459, 28. 460, 19. 477, 14. 496, 11. 497, 19. 513, 16. II 267, 20. 269, 4. 271, 16. 272, 14. 346, 9. 527, 28. fac 325, 9. 373, 4. facitur 376, 25.  
 facio cum *aliquo* II 326, 10.  
 curam facio II 350, 2  
 factum 563, 4. II 148, 22. 464, 25  
 faex 169, 16. 323, 20  
 faginus 70, 19. 75, 24  
 fallax 140, 9  
 fallo 438, 24. 460, 3  
 falso II 68, 26. 528, 27  
 falx 323, 22  
 fama 11, 21. 19, 9  
 fames 243, 12. 349, 13. II 475, 38  
 famulus II 274, 3  
 famulus II 219, 24  
 fanus II 59, 5\*



- far 222, 22. 372, 18. farra  
 175, 17  
 farcimen II 523, 17  
 farcio 502, 12. 539, 1. 542,  
 22  
 farina 120, 20  
 fartim II 58, 8\*  
 fas 190, 1. 239, 3. 372, 12.  
 564, 1. II 486, 20  
 fascino II 284, 16  
 fastidio 256, 11  
 fastus 256, 10  
 fasti dies 256, 12. II 486, 21  
 fatalis 131, 2  
 fataliter II 79, 21  
 fateor 429, 9. 438, 21  
 fatiscor 429, 8. 438, 22  
 fatuito II 79, 21  
 fatum II 486, 13  
 faueo 16, 18. 22, 4. 25, 8.  
 459, 29. 460, 18. 477, 3.  
 480, 19. 508, 14. 569, 16.  
 II 159, 26  
 fautor 16, 18  
 faux 323, 21. 371, 19 (*u.*  
*add.*)  
 fax II 521, 6  
 felix II 12, 2  
 Felix 347, 12  
 femem 238, 15  
 femor II 521, 2  
 femur 237, 8. 454, 2  
 fendo 435, 4  
 fenus 273, 16. II 493, 28  
 feræ II 71, 9  
 ferbeo 479, 19  
 ferculum 125, 10  
 fere II 68, 23, 71, 8  
 Ferentinas Ferentinatis 129, 18  
 ferinus 79, 16  
 ferio 418, 29. 560, 13  
 fero 418, 29. 436, 8. 454, 5.  
 559, 23. fer 325, 9. 373, 4  
 ferreus 69, 15  
 ferratus 442, 5  
 ferro feror 442, 13  
 fertilis 131, 25  
 ferueo 373, 12. 421, 24. 443,  
 22. 478, 18. 479, 11. II  
 268, 8. 270, 5  
 feruigatos II 525, 1  
 feruo 378, 12. 443, 22. 478,  
 18. 479, 11  
 fessus 429, 8. II 222, 5  
 festino II 275, 1  
 festiuiter II 71, 1  
 festorum dierum nomina 309,  
 12  
 fiber 232, 10. 418, 10  
 fibra 418, 10  
 fictilis 131, 26  
 ficus *arbor* 267, 4. II 445,  
 20. 498, 14  
 ficus *uitium corporis* 261, 9.  
 II 445, 8  
 fidecula 106, 2  
 fidelis 131, 12  
 fides 243, 16. 366, 14. II  
 465, 26  
 fidicen 142, 24. 148, 20. II  
 523, 19  
 fidicina 142, 27. 148, 21  
 fidicula 105, 23. 242, 4  
 fido 420, 11. 461, 9. 566, 27.  
 573, 24. II 319, 3. fidens  
 II 216, 6  
 fidus II 216, 16. 219, 5. 301,  
 24  
 figo 461, 9  
 figura dictionis 177, 9. *lit-*  
*terae* 9, 1. *nominum* 177,  
 9. II 192, 11. 193, 2. *num-*  
*merorum* II 406, 1. *apud*  
*Graecos* II 406, 9. 407, 8.  
*participiorum* 568, 15. *pro-*  
*nominum* 589, 10. *uerbo-*  
*rum* 434, 20  
 filamen 126, 13  
 filius 19, 9. 305, 8. II 219,  
 23. 448, 1  
 filix 165, 12. 167, 5  
 Fimbria 143, 6  
 findo 459, 23. 517, 13. 519,  
 19  
 finire II 363, 2  
 finis 141, 17. 160, 10. II  
 361, 1  
 fio 71, 13. 127, 1. 377, 15.  
 402, 9. 420, 11. 436, 9.  
 465, 27. 566, 23. 573, 24.  
 568, 10. II 112, 15. 229,  
 5. 271, 8. 336, 18. 522, 8.  
 fire 127, 1. fitur 337, 10  
 firme II 70, 6  
 firmiter II 70, 6  
 firmus 93, 20. II 465, 26  
 fiscina 80, 14  
 flabrum flabellum 111, 11  
 flagrum flagellum 111, 11  
 flamen 126, 13. 149, 5  
 flaminica 149, 5  
 flebilis 132, 23  
 flecto 488, 4. 536, 16. 572,  
 6. II 489, 35. 513, 33  
 flexo 429, 24  
 flos floralis 131, 5  
 fluctus 488, 7  
 flumen 21, 6. 126, 7  
 fluo 459, 26. 461, 16. 488,  
 4. 503, 14. 505, 25. II  
 513, 34  
 fluuius fluuiialis 130, 25  
 fodio 461, 12. 477, 14. 498,  
 5. II 527, 29  
 fodico 432, 3  
 follis follinus 78, 24  
 fons 27, 1. 360, 7  
 for 371, 20. 379, 11. 558, 13.  
 II 484, 28. farier II 112, 16  
 foramen 126, 1  
 foras foris II 46, 23  
 fore 420, 15. 450, 21. forem  
 450, 17  
 forensis 133, 13  
 formica formicinus 79, 18  
 formido 122, 13. II 276, 5  
 formula II 434, 27  
 fornax 169, 12  
 fornix 166, 1  
 fors 188, 4. II 86, 27. 78,  
 17. 79, 6  
 forsian II 79, 6. 86, 27. 248,  
 16  
 forsit II 78, 26. 79, 6  
 forsitan II 79, 6  
 fortasse II 79, 6. 86, 27  
 fortassis II 79, 6  
 forte 188, 4. II 68, 5. 79, 6  
 fortuitus II 79, 19  
 fortuna II 521, 37  
 fortunatus II 481, 15  
 fortuna 433, 20  
 foueo 22, 5. 452, 12. 459,  
 29. 461, 12. 508, 15  
 fractura II 513, 19  
 fragor 435, 5  
 frango 22, 7. 438, 1. 21.  
 559, 22. 460, 22. 497, 22.  
 523, 12. 524, 17. II 331,  
 12. 513, 29  
 frater 131, 13. II 286, 12.  
 352, 13  
 fratruelis 131, 13. II 286, 12  
 fraxinus II 525, 18  
 fretum 170, 3  
 fretus fretum 27, 4. 170, 3.  
 264, 4  
 frico 468, 26. 472, 12. 570,  
 21. II 526, 27  
 frige facio II 276, 22  
 frigidus 9, 26  
 frons *frondis* 27, 1. 281, 13.  
 II 478, 1. 503, 18. 515, 9  
 frons *frontis* 169, 12. 281,  
 13. II 477, 37. 515, 9  
 frugaliter II 59, 6\*  
 frugi 121, 10. 204, 12. 564,  
 3. II 145, 8. 224, 12  
 frumenta 175, 17. 176, 8  
 frumentaria 75, 10  
 frumentor 433, 20  
 fruor 506, 1. II 333, 22  
 frustillatum II 58, 6\*  
 frustror 379, 10. 380, 14  
 frutex 169, 12  
 fruticor 433, 11  
 frux 189, 9. 204, 20. 278,  
 12. fruges 189, 9. 204, 20  
 fuga 11, 25. 19, 10. 36, 19  
 fugio 22, 5. 39, 17. 461, 16.

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

575

- 477, 14. II 276, 5. 13. 283,  
5. 301, 18. 527, 28  
fugitans II 160, 2. 217, 19  
fulcio 502, 12. 539, 1. 542, 22  
fulgeo fulgo 445, 3. 479, 3.  
480, 1  
fuligo II 522, 34  
fulminat 450, 9  
fumat *perfectum* 34, 24. 130, 2  
funditus II 78, 2. 528, 30  
fundo 403, 8. 443, 13  
funis 160, 17  
funs 27, 1  
fur II, 21. 27, 23. 155, 3.  
237, 22. 325, 16  
furax 118, 22  
furcula 103, 2  
furfur II 444, 25  
furibundus 137, 18  
furo 418, 29. 450, 16  
furor 127, 24  
furtim II 75, 6  
furunculus 109, 4  
fuscina 80, 17  
futilis 131, 25  
futuo 556, 13. II 473, 13.  
487, 1  
futurus 568, 9  
g *littera* 12, 13. 20, 9. 30,  
12 (*u. add.*). 35, 22. 48, 11  
Gaddr 234, 10. 313, 24. II  
444, 22  
Gades Gaditanus 82, 5  
Gaius 303, 7  
*γαλακτίδες* 213, 2  
galeatus 441, 16. 562, 14  
gallinaceus 136, 2  
*γαμηθήσεσθαι* 476, 4  
*γάμμα* II 490, 25  
ganeo II 522, 30  
*γάρ* II 103, 23. 104, 5. 285,  
3. 286, 7  
Gargarus 177, 2  
garrulo 431, 20  
gaudeo 420, 10. 482, 9. 483,  
4. 566, 22. 573, 23. II  
307, 5  
gausape 333, 9. 350, 17. II  
506, 1  
*γανσάτης* 333, 14. II 555, 35  
gaza 51, 12  
*γέ* II 286, 7  
*γελωτοποιῶ* II 285, 15  
gelo gelus 170, 4  
gemellus 80, 7. 109, 14. 111,  
1. 496, 23  
geminus 80, 8. 109, 14. 111,  
1. II 416, 30. 496, 23  
gemitus 258, 17  
gemmatus 442, 5  
gener 233, 11  
genera II 119, 21. 182, 22.  
183, 10. 18. 185, 5. 201,  
24. nominum 141, 1. di-  
minutiuorum 102, 2. 115,  
6. participiorum 555, 20.  
586, 3. pronominum 586,  
3. II 199, 15. nerborum  
373, 10. II 267, 6  
genetiuus 185, 14. II 17, 2.  
125, 19. 161, 14. 175, 5.  
213, 3. 215, 17. 24. 29.  
218, 1. 221, 11. 222, 16.  
19. 224, 1. 13. 230, 6.  
234, 10. 276, 23. 292, 16.  
293, 18. 315, 21. 377, 4.  
genetiuus possessoris II 169,  
13. 170, 11. 172, 6. 173,  
21. genetiuus singularis de-  
clinationis primae 195, 19.  
in ai 37, 16. 185, 6. 284,  
20. II 112, 9. in as 198,  
6. secundae 225, 5. 232,  
8. 258, 20. 294, 19. 295,  
21. in ius 41, 10. 70, 13.  
196, 19. 197, 12. 213, 9.  
226, 3. 228, 6. 266, 2.  
466, 1. II 5, 17. 7, 5.  
522, 14. tertiae 228, 19.  
234, 8. 240, 5. 267, 19.  
278, 20. 280, 10. 281, 10.  
324, 6. in i 246, 16. quar-  
tae 185, 4. 255, 14. 362,  
22. in i 257, 18. 364, 10.  
quintae 366, 1. pluralis  
declinationis primae 291,  
20. secundae 306, 8. ter-  
tiae 351, 9. quartae 364,  
4. quintae 367, 14. ge-  
netiuus pronominum per-  
sonarum II 4, 4  
genitalis 131, 2  
genitrix II 525, 35  
*γένος* II 285, 18  
genius II 478, 5  
geno 528, 26  
gentilicius 135, 25  
gens II 477, 32  
genu 26, 18. 210, 21  
genus 273, 15. 274, 20. II  
286, 2. 478, 5  
*γηράσας* 483, 25  
gero 487, 15\*. 532, 22. II  
503, 26. 527, 25  
*γέρων* 131, 1\*  
gerro 193, 1\*  
gerulus II 503, 38  
gerundia 409, 5. 412, 19,  
413, 16. 450, 1. 549, 2.  
596, 23. II 226, 5. 233,  
27. 234, 5. 324, 7. 366,  
10. 472, 3  
*Γηρονεύς Γηρονύης* 277, 20  
gesticulator II 503, 39  
gestio II 503, 27  
gesto II 375, 19  
gestor 536, 4  
Geta 239, 7. 286, 4  
*γένοιμαι* II 276, 25  
gigno 528, 25  
*γεγονός* II 464, 26. *γενό-  
μενον* 563, 4  
git 167, 8. 214, 6  
gladiator 442, 3  
gladius 442, 2  
glandula 115, 18  
glans 281, 15. 319, 11. II  
478, 2. 503, 19. 515, 11  
glis 249, 8  
globus 34, 10. 170, 2  
glomus 34, 10. 170, 2  
glorior 389, 10  
glus 254, 3  
Glycerium 148, 16. 295, 14.  
367, 18  
*Γλυκέριον* 215, 21  
Glyconium metrum II 459, 12  
gnatus 48, 16  
gnosco 48, 17  
go finita nomina 122, 4. uerba  
446, 9  
gobio 20, 20. 255, 8  
gonger 26, 26  
*γόγγυ* 26, 18  
*γούγγυ* II 286, 7  
gracilis II 21, 8  
Gradinus II 146, 12  
gradior 438, 21  
gradus *u. comparatiua super-  
latina positiuus* 374, 7  
gradus 262, 16. 263, 12  
Graeci I, 2. 2. 10. 7. 27. 9.  
14. 10. 8. 11. 9. 21. 12. 3.  
18. 18, 1. 16. 19, 22. 26,  
23. 28, 7. 30, 12. 31, 13.  
32, 20. 33, 6. 22. 37, 11.  
17. 38, 16. 40, 13. 14. 16.  
48, 11. 51, 5. 55, 1. 61,  
17. 65, 12. 67, 11. 69, 20.  
70, 23. 71, 1. 72, 15. 73,  
2. 74, 21. 79, 11. 82, 2.  
85, 17. 93, 11. 97, 32.  
134, 19. 137, 1. 143, 8.  
15. 144, 2. 145, 5. 146, 1.  
6. 13. 159, 11. 161, 16.  
162, 1. 163, 9. 167, 12  
168, 4. 177, 12. 13. 180,  
14. 20. 181, 20. 183, 15.  
185, 17. 186, 20. 190, 14.  
191, 7. 192, 26\*. 31\*.  
193, 3\*. 198, 7. 202, 19.  
214, 19. 217, 1. 220, 10.  
16. 232, 11. 234, 6. 244,  
16. 245, 6. 252, 15. 255,  
4. 265, 5. 11. 271, 2. 15.  
272, 12. 273, 5. 277, 1.  
278, 9. 280, 3. 283, 13.  
287, 4. 20. 288, 1. 290,  
22. 322, 29. 327, 3. 358, 6.  
371, 5. 373, 10. 378, 11.  
379, 4. 391, 12. 405, 15.

- 406, 20. 408, 1. 18. 409, 8. 9. 12. 410, 19. 414, 14. 415, 24. 416, 14. 419, 22. 420, 2. 423, 13. 427, 19. 431, 15. 20. 432, 21. 434, 2. 7. 436, 14. 440, 13. 14. 442, 18. 23. 25. 445, 14. 446, 7. 451, 11. 507, 21. 550, 5. 8. 551, 7. 568, 18. 577, 10. 580, 14. 581, 16. 22. 27. 582, 2. 583, 10. 586, 18. 23. 589. 12. 590. 27. 592, 10. 596, 6. II 2. 30. 3, 12. 4. 24. 6, 20. 8, 22. 11, 27. 12, 2. 14, 9. 13. 16, 16. 18, 7. 25, 17. 21. 28. 26, 7. 27, 4. 28, 19. 29. 29, 9. 30, 9. 25. 31, 21, 32, 10. 33, 7. 15. 26. 34, 6. 35, 14. 36, 24. 39, 9. 26. 41, 1. 42, 7. 23. 43, 7. 44, 5. 17. 45, 2. 22. 49, 13. 51, 2. 11. 22. 52, 1. 16. 53, 2. 4. 56, 4. 18. 73, 15. 74, 28. 75, 25. 88, 13. 21. 90, 6. 13. 100, 5. 107, 3. 108, 2. 118, 22. 119, 23. 120, 7. 122, 14. 124, 21. 125, 7. 127, 13. 139, 26. 141, 8. 143, 27. 164, 7. 168, 11. 169, 9. 171, 9. 174, 25. 175, 22. 176, 14. 177, 17. 19. 179, 1. 6. 181, 17. 26. 183, 21. 186, 14. 187, 13. 194, 5. 201, 11. 205, 25. 206, 10. 214, 14. 219, 2. 19. 221, 9. 223, 11. 225, 11. 226, 22. 228, 6. 229, 17. 230, 28. 231, 23. 233, 8. 26. 237, 6. 238, 13. 239, 5. 16. 241, 27. 242, 14. 243, 1. 244, 18. 246, 12. 249, 13. 251, 1. 257, 5. 267, 10. 270, 14. 271, 26. 276, 23. 285, 4. 287, 10. 16. 291, 2. 295, 18. 343, 18. 347, 6. 348, 17. 354, 23. 355, 6. 362, 16. 366, 9. 405, 12. 406, 24. 407, 11. 409, 4. 412, 22. 413, 7. 24. 418, 21. 419, 33. 431, 30. 432, 3. 434, 1. 437, 32. 34. 443, 23. 444, 22. 445, 16. 21. 449, 21. 454, 4. 455, 24. 465, 35. 466, 3. 467, 12. 471, 20. 472, 20. 476, 13. 29. 478, 18. 482, 23. 490, 21. 491, 18. 492, 26. 496, 25. 498, 7. 501, 28. 502, 24. 505, 22. 32. 506, 5. 520, 18. graeci antiqui 1, 11. II 407, 1. antiquiores 335, 5. antiquissimi 9, 31. 11, 1. 35, 24. doctissimi 19, 6. 213, 12. iuniores II 15, 24. ueteres 11, 7. II 126, 8. uetustissimi 37, 1. II 406, 2. 492, 8
- graecisso 431, 25. 433, 16  
 graecor 431, 25. 433, 21  
 Graeculus 103, 2  
 Graiugenus 144, 5. 196, 16. 292, 7  
 grammatica uetustissima 1, 6  
 grammaticus 434, 6  
 grandis II 479, 16  
 grandiusculus II 496, 27\*  
 grando II 479, 16  
 γραφή 563, 3. II 464, 18  
 γραφονσα 563, 3. II 464, 18  
 gratia II 366, 11. grauias ago II 376, 7  
 gratificor 401, 21. 435, 23  
 gratulor 404, 15  
 gratus 139, 4  
 grauis II 479, 11  
 grano II 479, 16  
 graur II 284, 10  
 grauida II 479, 16  
 grego 431, 25  
 grex 169, 12. 278, 3  
 grus 141, 18. 265, 10. 16. 326, 9. II 445, 31  
 gubernator 20, 20  
 gummi 145, 13  
 gunger 26, 26  
 gurgulio 145, 17  
 gusto II 277, 3  
 guttatin II 59, 3\*  
 guttur 155, 7. 170, 2  
 Γυγής 244, 17  
 γυνασία 256, 10. II 444, 32  
 γυναικείον 71, 9
- h littera 8, 22. 12, 20. 13, 9. 35, 24. 48, 22. II 406, 12  
 habena II 490, 14. 521, 37  
 habeo 7, 4. 132, 20. 437, 29. 438, 18. II 274, 14. 327, 18. 490, 26  
 habilis 132, 20  
 habito II 315, 5'  
 habitus II 456, 31  
 haeres 491, 19  
 halitus 25, 10. II 525, 12  
 Halice Haliciensis 133, 16  
 halo 570, 5  
 hamus 7, 14  
 Hannibal II 523, 8  
 harena II 521, 37  
 harenosus 138, 22  
 harundo 123, 7  
 Hasdrubal II 523, 8  
 hastatus 441, 15. 562, 17  
 haurio 373, 3. 461, 21. 502, 12. 540, 3
- hebes 156, 14. 240, 13. 342, 13  
 Hebraea lingua 148, 2  
 Hector II 523, 25  
 Heliol II 523, 13  
 hendecasyllabi Phalaecii 16, 15  
 heia II 138, 14  
 Heliconium 587, 21  
 hellenismus 349, 1  
 hem II 138, 15  
 herbidus 137, 13  
 Hercoles 27, 13 (*u. add.*)  
 Hercules 27, 3. 29, 6. II 524, 15  
 here II 59, 2\*. 5\*, 71, 19  
 heres 243, 8. II 524, 16. heredem ex asse facere 192, 19\*  
 heri II 71, 19. 198, 1  
 Heriul' II 523, 14  
 Herodes 245, 15  
 heros 255, 1  
 hesternus 81, 3  
 heterocliton 357, 11  
 heu II 73, 14. 91, 27  
 heus II 12, 8. 65, 15. 138, 14. 197, 10  
 hexametrum heroicum 17, 1.  
 hexameter iambicus II 418, 15  
 hexapota 188, 19  
 hiatus 17, 10. 16. 35, 10. 87, 11. 303, 17. 356, 3  
 hiato 428, 12\*  
 Hiber 233, 19. 234, 4. 294, 20. 295, 1. II 523, 29  
 hibernus 81, 15  
 Hiberus 233, 19. 295, 2  
 hic pronomen 577, 19. 579, 18. II 5, 21. 6, 19. 10, 15. 21, 12. 31, 7. 120, 4. 124, 17. 127, 1. 139, 17. 142, 17. 30. 147, 8. 198, 17. 449, 29. 500, 26. hicce 592, 18. huic 303, 14. II 528, 18. hi illi II 364, 16  
 hic aduerbium II 63, 19  
 hiemo 433, 23  
 hiems 320, 13. II 526, 15  
 hilum 215, 7  
 Himella 202, 5  
 hio 428, 12. 429, 3  
 Hippotes Hippotades 66, 7  
 hirudo hirundo 127, 3  
 hirundininus 79, 20  
 hirsutus 562, 18  
 Hispana II 522, 25  
 Hispanus II 476, 7  
 hisco II 471, 9  
 Histrum 170, 4  
 hiuleus 14, 20  
 hoc huc II 64, 7  
 hodie 24, 6. II 71, 17. 528, 24

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

577

- hōdiernus 77, 6. 26. 118, 22  
 hoe II 73, 14  
 holus 273, 14. 274, 25  
 homicida II 522, 3  
 homo 27, 1. 102, 3. 206, 22  
 homullus homullulus homunculus 102, 4. 109, 3  
 homuncio 102, 4. 109, -3. 114, 17  
 honor honos 185, 4  
 honestas 128, 22  
 honestus 140, 2  
 honoro II 274, 16  
 honorus 138, 12  
 hora II 469, 10  
 hordea 310, 16  
 horno hornotinus 75, 25. 80, 11  
 horreo 421, 25. II 270, 21. 276, 5  
 horsum II 75, 21. 84, 12. 138, 24  
 horto 392, 21  
 hortor 379, 10. 392, 21. II 227, 19. 276, 15. 324, 17  
 hospes 156, 22. 316, 24. 325, 7. 342, 16. II 21, 8. 286, 12  
 hospita 317, 1  
 hospitalis 131, 4  
 Hostilius II 521, 18  
 hostorium 215, 17  
 huc 26, 21  
 hui II 449, -30  
 huiusmodi 596, 5. II 22, 5. 113, 11. 175, 10. huiusmodi 564, 3  
 humane humaniter humanitas II 70, 4. 78, 9  
 humum 269, 5  
 humus 169, 3. 269, 5. hui II 67, 5. 377, 5  
 hydrus 224, 14  
 Hylaeus 70, 25  
 hyphen II 520, 8  
 Hyrradins 65, 16
- i *littera* 7, 15. 13, 11. 25 (*u. add.*) 14, 1. 86, 17. 89, 12. 298, 4. 303, 2 (*u. add.*) 439, 4. 453, 1. 454, 24. 557, 17. 590, 6. II 465, 15. 467, 16  
 i finita nomina *latina et graeca* 204, 11  
 i ante ḡ brevis 322, 29  
 i pronomiibus graecis ad-ditum II 143, 27  
 ἰ II 4, 26. 16, 16  
 ἰα μῖα II 406, 9  
 iaceo 398, 18  
 iacio 398, 18. 437, 31. 438, 20. 459, 29. 460, 20. 496, 11. 497, 16  
 iam II 479, 17. 482, 16  
 iambicum metrum II 418, 4. 459, 9. 461, 6. iambi κα-κόμετροι II 420, 24. pentameter iambicus II 418, 15. senarius iambicus II 460, 10. trimeter iambicus 418, 16  
 Ias lingua 65, 15. 68, 5. Io-ninus mos 71, 10. 73, 11. 446, 14. II 408, 5  
 Ἰβηρ Ἰβηρος 234, 6  
 Iberum 170, 5  
 ibi II 71, 19  
 ibidem II 75, 1  
 icio 496, 18  
 ico 509, 22. ictus 509, 24. II 363, 13  
 idem 589, 14. 593, 22. II 11, 25. 120, 1. 124, 19. 142, 10. 502, 4  
 identidem 589, 22. II 75, 22  
 ides finita *patronymica* 66, 7. 13  
 Ἰδιονάθεια 393, 5. 555, 13  
 II 167, 3. 168, 18. 223, 11  
 Ἰδιος II 172, 14. 319, 14  
 idus 364, 2. II 370, 8  
 iecur II 524, 7  
 iecus 238, 16  
 ἰερός II 481, 17. ἰερά 174, 4  
 ignauiter II 71, 3  
 igitur II 100, 15. 369, 5  
 igneo ignesco 466, 25  
 ignis 345, 8  
 ignosco 510, 16  
 ignotus 430, 18  
 ἰκτινός ἰκτίς 217, 4  
 il finita nomina 123, 17. 147, 13. 214, 14. 312, 12. II 523, 10  
 Iliā 63, 13. 144, 11  
 Iliades 63, 13  
 iliceus iligneus 70, 12  
 Ilioneus 301, 15  
 ilis finita *denominatiua* 131, 16  
 Iiturgi 205, 5  
 ille 181, 7. 228, 3. 577, 20. 578, 24. II 142, 17. 30. 147, 7. 198, 17. 500, 29  
 illic 130, 2. 302, 18. 587, 2. 590, 24. 593, 11. 14. II 63, 19. 528, 29  
 illido II 276, 21  
 illiterata uox 5, 8  
 illuc 26, 21  
 illuies 130, 13  
 imago II 522, 34  
 imber 150, 19. 230, 15. 339, 2. 359, 17  
 imbrex 169, 13  
 immitto II 488, 25  
 immo II 100, 16  
 impedio II 274, 15. 278, 21. 295, 17. 297, 3. 308, 17  
 impero 374, 20. II 227, 15. 273, 24. 280, 10. 302, 21  
 imperator 432, 27. 434, 15. II 219, 24  
 impes 241, 1  
 impertio impertior 400, 1. 438, 24  
 impetro II 295, 17. 297, 18  
 impietas 178, 4  
 impingo 523, 17. 525, 20. II 513, 30  
 impius II 35, 23  
 implicio 473, 3. II 274, 15. 309, 7  
 imploro II 276, 2  
 inpos 253, 11  
 imprecor 322, 11  
 impubis 249, 21. II 524, 29  
 impune II 67, 20. 68, 8  
 in finita nomina 219, 7. 313, 8. *graeca* 216, 3  
 in priuatiuum II 53, 24  
 in *praepositio* II 35, 8. 43, 1. 44, 4. 50, 27. 53, 11. 84, 5. 114, 20. 294, 10. 303, 5. 305, 16. 354, 19  
 ἴνα II 87, 17. 95, 17. 255, 10. 259, 18. 266, 1. 289, 10. 494, 13. 503, 2. 512, 8. ἴνα μή II 91, 6. 266, 3  
 Inachus Inachides 68, 8  
 inarticulata uox 5, 7  
 incaneo 438, 5  
 incestus II 12, 5  
 inchoo II 319, 20  
 incido 438, 24  
 incipio 461, 8. II 302, 18. 319, 20  
 incito II 276, 15  
 inclinatiua II 141, 10  
 incommoditas 371, 5  
 incongruitas II 211, 26  
 inconsonantia 371, 5  
 incrementum 125, 19. in-crementa 83, 20  
 increpo II 322, 23  
 incubo 469, 12. 507, 3  
 incumbo 469, 12. 507, 3  
 incus 269, 24. 516, 3  
 inde II 35, 17. 67, 10. 82, 23. 139, 9  
 indeclinabilia 184, 6. 201, 7. 214, 7  
 indecor 235, 5  
 indico II 268, 17  
 indidem II 75, 1  
 indigena II 478, 6  
 indigeo II 159, 26  
 indiges 241, 1  
 indignor II 281, 2  
 indignus II 222, 18  
 indigus II 218, 9

37

GRAMMATICI LATINI III.

- inductio II 245, 23  
 indulgeo 487, 1. II 177, 3.  
     273, 1. 375, 13  
 induo II 317, 4. 346, 27.  
     359, 2  
 induperator II 109, 16  
 ineo 398, 23. II 319, 20  
 ineptus II 12, 6  
 inermis 25, 9. II 182, 17.  
     462, 10  
 inermus II 182, 17. 462, 10  
 iners 325, 19  
 ingenuus II 478, 6  
 ingrediō 438, 21  
 inhibeo 437, 30. 438, 18  
 iniiicio 437, 31. 438, 21  
 inimico 438, 18  
 inimicus 25, 11. II 219, 26.  
     352, 13  
 inimiciter II 71, 3  
 iniquus II 219, 26  
 infandum II 91, 26  
 infans 319, 8. 325, 18  
 infelicitas 178, 5  
 infelox II 526, 2  
 infer II 44, 10  
 inferior 83, 9. 85, 12. II 44,  
     10  
 infernus 77, 6. II 44, 10  
 inferus 118, 21. II 44, 9.  
     infernī 83, 11  
 inficio 438, 21  
 infidus II 301, 24  
 infimatis 338, 11  
 infime II 80, 9  
 infimus 99, 7. II 44, 10. 465,  
     26  
 infio 420, 16. infit 450, 16  
 infringo 438, 21. II 512, 25  
 informis 9, 25  
 infra II 30, 2. 26. 36, 13.  
     44, 4  
 innocens 568, 21  
 inops 341, 10. II 216, 9.  
     218, 9. inopis II 526, 15  
 iniquis 241, 8. 242, 20. 326,  
     22  
 iniquo 469, 12  
 iniquo 420, 16. 495, 14. in-  
     quam II 191, 11  
 inquirō 44, 15  
 insanio 419, 8  
 insaniter II 70, 16  
 insero 375, 22. 532, 9  
 insidior 379, 2. 435, 12  
 insilio 438, 22. II 325, 7  
 insimulo II 326, 4  
 insipiens 568, 22  
 insons 319, 22  
 inspicio 562, 11  
 insto 301, 2. 313, 18  
 instituo 391, 25  
 insulsus 25, 12  
 integrasco 428, 9  
 intellego 50, 6. 421, 25. 523,  
     16. 525, 3. II 360, 19  
 intendo II 473, 27  
 inter II 42, 21. 72, 23. in-  
     ter se II 178, 6. 290, 14  
 intercapedo 122, 12. II 43, 2  
 intercedo II 107, 16\*  
 intercus 271, 1  
 interdiu II 73, 4. 80, 23.  
     327, 12  
 interea II 43, 12. 362, 7.  
     480, 21. 505, 14. 508, 9.  
     528, 33  
 intereo 483, 26. 512, 20. 566,  
     20  
 interest 595, 7. II 159, 4.  
     368, 7  
 interibi II 59, 6\*. 8\*  
 interiectio 178, 20. 551, 16.  
     II 73, 14. 90, 5. 116, 18.  
     182, 26. 528, 34  
 internecio 122, 2  
 internuntius II 43, 2  
 internus II 44, 1  
 interpres 241, 7. II 42, 22  
 interrex 479, 10  
 interrogatio 579, 16. 580, 2.  
     II 130, 26. 133, 3. 135, 1.  
     137, 19. interrogatiua di-  
     ctionum II 121, 17  
 interrogo 387, 19. II 275, 7  
 interrumpo II 43, 2  
 interuallum II 43, 3  
 intimus 98, 4  
 intono 571, 1  
 intra II 43, 15. 72, 23  
 intransitiua compositio 555, 2  
 intrinsecus II 44, 1  
 intro *aduerbium* II 43, 20.  
     72, 23  
 intro *uerbum* 434, 18. II 303,  
     15  
 intus II 36, 13. 43, 20. 72,  
     23  
 inuado 35, 8  
 inuenio II 274, 8  
 inuicem II 178, 6  
 inuideo 374, 20. II 164, 3.  
     268, 21. 271, 18. 274, 4.  
     487, 34  
 inuidia 17, 4  
 inuidus 136, 17 (*u. add.*)  
 inuoco II 276, 2  
 inuado 394, 9. 433, 17  
 inuisitata uerba 371, 18  
 io finita *nomina* 121, 22  
 iocinus 238, 16  
 Ioues *u. Ias* lingua  
 ionicum metrum II 459, 9  
 Iouianus 78, 14  
 Iouis 189, 7  
*Ἰουπέω* 447, 12  
 ipse 227, 7. 577, 19. 579, 1.  
     22. II 141, 23. 142, 29.  
     147, 8. 179, 25. 198, 17.  
     203, 12. 206, 18. 290, 6.  
     291, 8. 500, 33. ipsus II  
     6, 25'  
 ir finita *nomina* 234, 8. 313,  
     24 (*u. add.*)  
 ir 154, 6. 234, 16. II 444, 22  
 iracunditer II 71, 3  
 irritamen 126, 3  
 irrito II 67, 20  
 irritus II 525, 10  
 is finita *nomina* 130, 14. 159,  
     16. 219, 7. 248, 15. 317,  
     18. II 524, 22. *graeca*  
     161, 15. 252, 3. 358, 4.  
     *patronymica* feminina 67, 14  
 is *pronomen* 303, 26. 577,  
     19. 579, 19. 589, 14. II 5,  
     17. 10, 13. 142, 29. 147,  
     8. 158, 2. 198, 18. 500,  
     18. eius 14, 6. 303, 6.  
     ei ii 298, 9. eabus 294, 4  
 Isauria II 522, 23  
 iste 228, 4. 577, 19. II 142,  
     30. 147, 8. 198, 17. 500,  
     26  
*Ἰσθαμοῖ* II 350, 12  
 istic 589, 13. 590, 18  
 istorsum II 84, 12. 138, 24  
 istucae 593, 14  
 ita II 63, 8. 65, 21  
 Italia 287, 3  
 Italiae populi 27, 9  
 Italus II 476, 6. 10  
 itaque 181, 23. 183, 1. II 100,  
     15. 521, 2  
 item II 75, 1  
 iter 151, 7. 229, 1. 454, 2.  
     564, 2  
 iterum II 75, 14  
 itidem II 75, 1  
 itiner 151, 8. 229, 2. II 146, 6  
 iubar 170, 6. II 523, 24  
 iubeo 491, 13. II 227, 15  
 iudico 563, 2. II 463, 24  
 indicatus 563, 2. II 456, 31.  
     463, 24  
 iudicialis 131, 1  
 ingerum iugus 306, 21. 307,  
     11  
 Iugurthinus 77, 13  
 iunctura II 194, 1. iunctura  
     *uerborum* 551, 20  
 iunior 89, 2  
 iuniorum usus *dicendi* 23, 3.  
     302, 6. 325, 7. 418, 7.  
     512, 19. II 7, 20  
 Iuno 206, 8  
 Iuppiter 189, 6. 228, 20. 229,  
     9. 418, 7. 454, 2. 564, 2  
 iurgo iurgor 396, 17  
 iuro 483, 23. 484, 2. 485, 1.  
     512, 17. 566, 22. 573, 2.



## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

579

- II 276, 21. 311, 10. 331, 19  
 ius finita *nomina* 135, 10  
 ius 265, 9. 273. 11. II 493, 23  
 iusiurandum 177, 18. 178, 17. 180, 14. 440, 5  
 iustus 140, 4. II 308, 18  
 iuuo 471, 1. 474, 24. 459, 5. 229, 23. 230, 5. 486, 2  
 iuuenalis iuuenilis 131, 6  
 Iuuenalis *nomen proprium* 335, 17. 347, 12  
 iuuenis 353, 8  
 iuuentus II 525, 21  
 iuxta II 44, 17. 291, 11  
 ix finita *nomina* 140, 14. 165, 11. 322, 24. II 525, 34  
*ix littera* 8, 21. 12, 5. 13, 9. 14. 36, 3. 49, 1. II 111, 25  
 Κάλχας 239, 9  
 Kalendae II 370, 7. 376, 14  
 Καλλιόπη 24, 17. Καλλιόπεια 40, 15  
 κάλως II 482, 22  
 καμνών 436, 15  
 κάμπτω 541, 14  
 καρτερῶ II 322, 6  
 κάρυον 36, 23  
 κατά II 26, 15. 27. 37. 20. 41, 26. 49, 1. 53, 14. 321, 18. 322, 23  
 καταβαῶμαι II 322, 20  
 καταχρῶμαι 381, 11. II 320, 14  
 καταγελῶ II 322, 12  
 κατὰ γινμι II 321, 11  
 κατάγω II 84, 9. 323, 6  
 καταγράφω 180, 23. 436, 17. 439, 24  
 κατακράζομαι II\* 322, 20  
 κατακροῶμαι II 320, 4  
 καταλῶ II 323, 6  
 καταμελῶ II 321, 27  
 καταφρονῶ II 321, 13  
 καταπονῶ II 361, 10  
 καταράομαι 382, 4. II 322, 9  
 κατάρω II 302, 13. 319, 18  
 καταστράωννμι 403, 12  
 κατέχω II 325, 16  
 κατηγορῶ II 321, 7  
 κατεύχομαι II 322, 11  
 κάθημαι 436, 16. II 301, 5  
 καθέξομαι II 320, 19  
 καθίζω II 306, 15  
 Κατιλίνας 143, 7  
 κάτω II 44, 4  
 κήδομαι II 168, 13. 175, 26. 177, 20  
 κέν II 100, 5  
 κεράτιον II 409, 4  
 κηρός 156, 6  
 κίθαριστής 143, 10  
 κλαδέω 531, 22\*  
 κλείω 407, 1  
 κλίση 257, 5. II 444, 36  
 κώβιος 20, 20. 255, 8  
 κοχλιάς 333, 12  
 κοίλον κόilon 39, 22. II 467, 19  
 κοικῶν 214, 19  
 κοινός 489, 11  
 κολακεύω 380, 2. 383, 14  
 κόλαξ 323, 2  
 κολών II 323, 15  
 Κόμης 245, 1  
 κομῶδία 40, 3  
 κονίδιον II 478, 2. 503, 19  
 κόφινος 160, 3\*  
 κοπιῶ II 323, 12  
 κόπτω τὰ ὄνματα II 323, 8  
 κοσμινίζω 529, 11  
 κοσμῶ 238, 18  
 κρατήρ 156, 5. II 505, 34  
 κρῖ 214, 19  
 κρίνω 529, 11. κριθεῖς 563, 2. II 463, 24  
 κρίσις 563, 2. II 463, 25  
 κρομμυοπώλης 203, 20\*  
 κρύβα 445, 21. 507, 23  
 κρυερνήτης 20, 30  
 κύλιξ 167, 1  
 κυνηγετῶ II 454, 17  
 Κύπρος 26, 24. II 476, 31  
 Κύρος 26, 24. 271, 16. II 3, 3. 476, 30  
 κύθρα χύθρα 446, 14  
*l littera* 21, 5. 15. 29, 8 (*u. add.*). 49, 2. II 407, 1. numeri signum 37, 3  
 la finita *denominatiua* 120, 7  
 labasco 428, 7. II 471, 9  
 labeo II 522, 30  
 Labeo *nomen proprium* 121, 17  
 labo 402, 27  
 labor *uerbum* 389, 10. 402, 27. 438, 26. 473, 13  
 labor labos 185, 4  
 laboro II 269, 16. 273, 1. laboratus 561, 17  
 lac 146, 16. 213, 1. 324, 3. lacte 21, 10. 212, 5. 326, 24  
 lacerna lacernatus 441, 24  
 lacero 438, 27  
 lacerus 534, 7  
 laceo 431, 16. 524, 21 (*u. add.*). II 514, 11  
 Λάχης Laches 244, 13  
 lacrimabilis 132, 7  
 lacrimo II 275, 18. 486, 27  
 lacteo lacto lactesco 398, 15  
 lacuna 78, 5  
 lacunar 118, 9. 222, 6. II 523, 22  
 lacus 250, 18. 262, 14. 263, 11. 365, 5. II 445, 3  
 laedo 421, 6. 416, 9. 461, 19. II 325, 5  
 Laenas 155, 18 (*u. add.*)  
 Λαέρτιος Laertius 302, 3  
 λατο 393, 15  
 lactor 389, 10. 393, 15. II 307, 5. 358, 25  
 λαγγάνω II 323, 22  
 Lagides 67, 11  
 λακπίλω II 356, 13  
 λαλώ 411, 13. 451, 13. λαλητέος 411, 15  
 λαμβάνω δίκην II 307, 10  
 lambo 506, 24  
 lampas 330, 12  
 Lampia 40, 17  
 Langia 40, 17. 72, 15  
 languo 477, 15  
 lanx 323, 23  
 Λαοκόων 220, 13. 254, 2  
 lapillus 106, 10  
 lapis 106, 10. 248, 8. II 524, 28  
 laquear 127, 7. 222, 6. II 523, 22  
 laqueo II 469, 28  
 Lar 149, 11. 223, 13  
 large II 70, 4  
 largio 392, 21  
 largior 392, 21. 438, 27. II 273, 1  
 largiter II 58, 7\*. 8\*. 70, 4  
 Larinas 128, 25. II 524, 12  
 in lassitudine ducere II 323, 12  
 lassus 263, 22. 566, 13. 534, 7. II 222, 5  
 latebrae II 521, 21  
 lateo 421, 5  
 later 189, 11 (*u. add.*). 228, 20. II 146, 10. 523, 30  
 laterna 120, 20  
 latex 140, 11. 169, 13  
 Latiaris 133, 5. II 515, 21  
 Latiurus *rex* 69, 8. II 467, 12  
 Latinus II 476, 7. 515, 16.  
 Λατινοί II 5, 1  
 Latius II 515, 21  
 Latona Latoides 63, 12  
 latro 121, 17. 146, 8  
 latrunculus 188, 9  
 latus 274, 13. 24. II 493, 21  
 laudo. II 164, 25. laudandus 138, 1  
 lauo 390, 8. 403, 3. 452, 12. 459, 6. 460, 10. 471, 2. 475, 25. 480, 18. 508, 13. 558, 28. 569, 16. II 526, 33. lautus lotus 16, 18. 39, 8

- Laurea 498, 14  
 laureatus II 498, 5  
 Laurens Laurentis 134, 1. 337, 26. II 497, 25  
 Laurentum II 498, 3  
 laureolum 113, 7  
 lauretum II 498, 7  
 lauriger II 498, 4  
 laurus 169, 10. 267, 3. II 445, 19. 449, 9  
 laus 325, 18. II 435, 30  
 lea leaena 120, 18. 146, 13. 209, 7. λέαινα 232, 13  
 lebes II 524, 27  
 lecturio 429, 12. 432, 20. 495, 12  
 lectus 257, 4. II 444, 36  
 legitera 6, 12  
 legito II 466, 20  
 lego 22, 4. 403, 13. 443; 17. 459, 22. 461, 1. 523, 12. 524, 17. II 513, 26. 527, 27. lectus II 463, 26. legendus 138, 3. 563, 6. II 464, 13  
 λέγω 278, 12. 446, 8. 563, 5. II 323, 25. 324, 5. 336, 13. λέγεται II 324, 1  
 λέγω 446, 8  
 λείβω 507, 23  
 λείπω 443, 21  
 λέλειξ 278, 12  
 lembus 169, 15  
 lena 130, 8. 146, 10. 209, 7. II 478, 32  
 Lenas 130, 7. 155, 18  
 lenimen 126, 12  
 leno 121, 17. 130, 8. 146, 10. 209, 7. II 478, 32  
 lens *animal et legumen* 281, 14. II 477, 37. 503, 18. 515, 10. lentis 341, 22  
 lenteo lentesco 397, 24  
 lento 397, 22  
 lenullus lenunculus 109, 6  
 leo *verbum* 178, 14. 529, 19  
 leo *nomen* 169, 15. 220, 16. 255, 7  
 λέων λέαινα 232, 13  
 leoninus 80, 4  
 Λεόντιον 216, 1  
 leporinus 79, 16  
 lepos 118, 17. 134, 14. 253, 2. II 525, 22  
 Λεπιδόστης 143, 11  
 λεπτός II 409, 5  
 lepus 104, 19. 118, 17. 169, 15. 264, 6. II 445, 10. 525, 22  
 lepusculus 104, 19  
 λεπτός 146, 9  
 leuifur II 524, 5  
 Λητώ 63, 12  
 leutum 178, 13. 490, 29. 529, 20  
 leuitor 346, 11  
 leur 153, 19. II 465, 30  
 Λευκοθέα 76, 19  
 lex 140, 13. II 521, 12. le-  
 gis latio II 440, 1  
 libella 110, 6  
 libellus 109, 18  
 libeo 561, 11. II 486, 5. li-  
 bet 561, 3. II 158, 30. 229, 22. 230, 5  
 liber 225, 15. 228, 15. 232, 8. 418, 10  
 liberalis 131, 1  
 liberi 306, 20  
 libertas 128, 16  
 libertus 139, 15  
 libido 122, 13  
 libra 110, 6, 418, 10. II 416, 21. libra Attica II 408, 21. Graia II 408, 21. Ro-  
 mana II 410, 5  
 libripens 282, 7. II 478, 2. 503, 19. 515, 12  
 liceo 432, 13. 561, 11. II 486, 6. licet 561, 3. II 96, 16. 158, 30. 229, 22. 230, 4  
 ligamen 126, 3  
 ligo 122, 7  
 ligula 133, 17  
 Ligurinus 82, 11  
 Ligus 82, 11. 264, 8. 265, 21. II 445, 29. 511, 17. 525, 22  
 limitanus 78, 19  
 limus 169, 13  
 lingua 7, 23  
 lingula 113, 17  
 lino 481, 2. 529, 18. 530, 11. 543, 13. 569, 21. II 525, 5  
 linquo 508, 1. 510, 5  
 linter 151, 18. 169, 15  
 liquidae *consonantes* 10, 5. *vocales* 9, 30  
 liqueo 398, 8. 477, 4. 491, 8. 561, 11. liquet 432, 17. 229, 22. 230, 5  
 liquesco 398, 8  
 liquo 398, 3. 10  
 liquor 170, 13  
 lis finita *uerbalia* II 219, 13  
 lis 243, 16. 362, 1. II 364, 8  
 λιτή II 493, 31  
 litera 6, 12. II 108, 10. 114, 2. 519, 2. litera  
 abundans II 109, 5. de-  
 fectio literae II 110, 10.  
 literae *quot* 11, 1. 12, 6.  
 literarum figura 7, 6. no-  
 mina 455, 3. II 443, 21.  
 literae terminales nominum  
 142, 19. 195, 11. 283, 2.  
 principales *uerborum* 437,  
 2. 459, 30. 467, 11  
 literata uox 5, 6. 6, 8. 23  
 literatura II 522, 19  
 literula 110, 22  
 liticen II 523, 19  
 litor II 276, 17  
 litura 563, 4. II 464, 7  
 litus II 493, 16  
 llus finita *diminutiva* 109, 14  
 lo finita *uerba* 431, 19  
 locuples 243, 8. 343, 20. II 524, 17  
 locus communis II 434, 15. 435, 37. 439, 26  
 lodix 165, 4  
 Λογγίνος 48, 14  
 λογίζομαι II 324, 13  
 λόγος 563, 5. λόγος ὁ κατὰ  
 συνταξιν αυτοτελής II  
 108, 18  
 λοιδοροῦ II 271, 27. 324, 19  
 lolligo lolliguncula 108, 19  
 longinquus 136, 12  
 longule II 51, 21. 58, 7\*. 80, 2  
 loquor 389, 7. II 274, 3. lo-  
 quendus 138, 3  
 lorica loricator 442, 1  
 lotus lautus 39, 8  
 λουτήρ 151, 9 (*u. add.*)  
 ls finita *nomina* 281, 10  
 lubens 25, 23  
 Lucanus 78, 17  
 lucellum 111, 10  
 luceo 433, 22. 466, 22. 491, 19. 492, 25  
 lucerna 120, 20  
 lucifer 179, 12. 225, 14  
 Lucina 78, 18. 120, 20  
 luctio luctitor 392, 14  
 ludo 392, 14  
 luctor 392, 14. II 274, 3  
 lucus 136, 17  
 ludicer 350, 7  
 ludifico 392, 15  
 ludificor 392, 15. II 285, 16  
 ludo 459, 23. 461, 17  
 ludi II 414, 11  
 lugeo II 270, 25. 275, 18  
 lumen 126, 10  
 lunatus 562, 17  
 lunula 113, 5  
 luno 459, 5. 560, 5 (*u. add.*)  
 lupanar 222, 5  
 lupercal 123, 15  
 lupinus 79, 16  
 lus finita *nomina* 138, 5  
 luteola 113, 2  
 lux 466, 23  
 luxurio luxurior 393, 15  
 Lycius 41, 18. 72, 7  
 Lycomedides 67, 11  
 Lycoorgides 67, 10  
 Lydia 287, 2  
 λυμάλιοι II 271, 27. 325, 3  
 lympa 36, 22. II 407, 2

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

581

- lymphor 434, 1  
 lymphatus lymphaticus 442, 7  
 Lyrceus Lyrceus 72, 11  
*Λυσίας* 239, 5
- m *littera* 10, 15. 29, 15 (*u. add.*). 49, 7. 589, 25  
 Macedones II 208, 10  
 macer 118, 10. 127, 19  
 machinor 379, 6\*. 382, 5  
*μάχομαι* II 349, 3  
 macies 130, 12  
 macor 235, 1  
 Maecrinus 79, 4  
 mactus 550, 10  
 madidus 137, 10  
 mador 235, 2  
 Maecenas 325, 16. II 524, 12  
 Maenalus 177, 2  
 maereo 419, 11  
 maeror 419, 12  
 maestiter II 71, 1  
 maestus 140, 3  
 magis 44, 6. II 325, 11. 338, 24. 344, 16. 348, 21  
 magister equitum 440, 5  
 magistratus 256, 6. II 444, 31. 525, 3  
 magnanimitas 177, 24  
 magnificentior 91, 21  
 magnitudo II 522, 34  
 magudaris 329, 5. 23  
*Μαία* 37, 22. 39, 21  
 maiestas 128, 21  
 maior 89, 3. 346, 12. II 307, 21. maius 14, 6  
 maiusculus 86, 4. 101, 11. II 496, 27\*  
 maledico 374, 20. 440, 20. II 268, 21. 271, 18. 273, 19. 325, 1  
 malefida II 113, 10  
 malesana II 113, 11  
*μάλλον* II 325, 10. 344, 13. 348, 20. *μάλιστα* II 325, 10. 348, 20. *ὄτι μάλιστα* II 306, 1  
 maluaceus 116, 2  
 malum malus 142, 11  
 malus *adiectivum* II 521, 13  
 manceps 204, 20. *mancipi* 121, 13. 204, 12. 564, 3. II 224, 12  
 Mancinus 78, 4. 79, 6  
 mandatam mandatela 120, 9  
 mando 397, 1. 403, 7. 419, 12. 435, 2. 443, 14. 560, 12. II 268, 17  
 mandor 397, 1  
 manduco manducor 396, 25  
 mane 552, 8 (*u. add.*). II 68, 6. 148, 20  
 maneo 373, 1. 491, 19. II 484, 7  
 manes 359, 5  
 manica manicatus 441, 25  
 manifesto II 68, 26  
 manipulatim II 59, 4\*  
 mantele 203, 5  
*μανθάνω* II 325, 13  
 Manto 209, 15  
 Mantua II 522, 21  
 manualis 131, 9  
 manulcatus 139, 10. 562, 15  
 manus 268, 6. 373, 2  
 Marcellia II 522, 10  
 marceo 378, 13  
 Marcepor 236, 12  
 marcor 235, 1  
 mare 310, 15. 564, 3  
 marito 433, 23  
 maritus 139, 14  
 margarita 143, 14  
 margo 141, 18. 145, 24. 208, 12  
 marinus 78, 21  
*μάρμαρον* marmor 25, 11  
 Mars II 514, 31 *u. Manors*  
 Marsya 143, 9. 202, 12. 239, 7. 286, 5  
*Μαρσόνας* 143, 8  
 Martialis 131, 2. 335, 18. 347, 12. II 515, 3  
 Martiaticus II 514, 33  
 Martius 69, 3  
*μαρτυρῶ* 382, 1. 384, 10,  
*μάρτυς* *μάρτυρος* 217, 3  
 mas 239, 3. 351, 25  
*μασῶμαι* 403, 8  
 Maspiter 239, 8. II 515, 2  
 massa 24, 9. 36, 20  
*ματαιῶ* 386, 14  
 matertera 142, 2. 418, 6  
 matrix 165, 14  
 matur maturimus maturissimus 95, 12  
 matutine 137, 7  
 matutinus 76, 18. 80, 12  
 Mauors 168, 14. 320, 15. II 515, 1  
 maxilla 29, 13. 110, 6  
 Maximinus 79, 5  
 maxime II 325, 11. 348, 21  
 maximus 95, 11. 97, 14. *maxima* 174, 4  
*μάζα* 24, 9. 36, 20  
*μή* II 96, 13. 479, 23  
 meatim 448, 2. 594, 2. II 528, 25  
*μέχρι* II 326, 19. *μέχρι* *ἔως* II 362, 17  
 Medentius 24, 6 (*u. add.*). 36, 21  
 medeor 388, 17. 436, 7. 560, 9. II 273, 2  
 mediae *consonantes* 20, 11  
 Mediamna II 182, 8  
 mediana II 481, 25  
 mediastinus 80, 13. II 481, 23  
 medicina 120, 18  
 medico medicor 388, 18. 393, 2. II 273, 3  
 medietas 128, 7  
 medimnus 306, 21  
 mediocer II 523, 28  
 mediterraneus II 182, 8  
 meditullium II 481, 23  
 meditor 379, 11. 567, 14  
 medius II 480, 33  
*μέγα ἡγοῦμαι* II 357, 18  
*Μεγαροῦ* II 350, 12  
*Μέγης* 245, 6 (*u. add.*)  
*μεγίστη* 174, 4  
*μηρέτι* 18, 1  
 meio 494, 16  
*μεῖον* *μήον* 71, 11  
 mel 175, 16. 176, 8. 310, 16  
*Μελάμπονος* 272, 11. II 445, 36  
*μελάρθιον* 167, 8. 214, 6  
*μελάρζοφος* 51, 12  
*Μελέαγρος* 224, 11  
*μέλει* II 231, 19. 326, 18. 418, 25  
*μελετώ* 385, 16. 567, 14  
*Μελιπέτρης* 143, 11  
 melior 89, 2  
*μέλλω* II 326, 12  
 membrana 77, 19  
 membranacius 136, 2  
 memiui 560, 22. II 280, 1. 295, 23. 298, 9. 328, 3  
*Μέμνων* 220, 11  
 memor 235, 10. 314, 3. II 524, 2. *memoris memore* 341, 3. 354, 3  
 memore II 77, 12  
 memoriter II 77, 12. 524, 23  
 memorior 235, 15  
*μέμφομαι* II 326, 20  
*μέν* *δέ* II 356, 21. 364, 15. 368, 17  
 mena 130, 8  
*Μένανδρος* 224, 10. 272, 5  
 Menas 130, 7  
 menceps 26, 13  
 mendicor 376, 6  
*Μένδης* 244, 10  
 Menelaus 466, 2  
 Menes 245, 4  
 Menoetios Menoetiades 65, 20  
 Menon 221, 4  
 mens mentis 341, 20. *mente* captus II 222, 16  
 mensarium 75, 9  
 mensale 130, 23  
 mensis 353, 6  
 menstruus 81, 12. 136, 8  
 mensula 114, 7  
 mensurus 81, 12  
 mentio mentior 396, 14  
 mentum finita *derivatiua* 125, 12



- meo II 469, 28.  
 Mephitis 328, 5  
 mēcedula 107, 11  
 merces 107, 10. 243, 8. 325, 16  
 mercor 388, 15  
 Mercurialis 130, 24  
 Mercurius 301, 20. 302, 7  
 merges 130, 9  
 mereo 395, 26. 512, 16. II 154, 12. 275, 4. 364, 10.  
 mereor 395, 26. II 275, 4.  
 364, 10. merens 351, 15  
 meretrix II 525, 35  
 meridies 24, 6. 35, 2. 137, 8. 159, 5. 365, 25. II 475, 21. meridie II 71, 17  
 meridio merīdor 396, 12  
 merito II 68, 26. 72, 25  
 μέρος II 357, 16  
 merso 430, 6  
 μεσῆτις 328, 5  
 μέσος II 481, 9  
 Messalinus 77, 13  
 -met 590, 26. 591, 24. 593, 18. II 114, 12. 144, 2. 528, 22  
 μετά II 26, 27. 38, 15  
 meta II 521, 10  
 metaplasmas 290, 20. 590, 22  
 Metaurum 170, 5  
 μεταξύν II 42, 24. 43, 6. 362, 17  
 Metellus 115, 4. II 521, 19  
 μεθῶνα 193, 2\*  
 meticulosus 138, 27  
 meto 396, 13. 419, 9. 537, 6. 23. 571, 17. II 490, 1  
 metor 379, 11. 396, 13  
 μέτωπον II 477, 37  
 Μητροπολίτης 79, 13  
 metra generalia II 459, 9.  
 fabularum Terentii II 418, 1  
 metuo 372, 3. 373, 16. 391, 6. 421, 5. 492, 6. 505, 21. 560, 9. II 272, 17. 276, 6  
 metuor 373, 16. 391, 6  
 metus 363, 12  
 meus II 1, 15. 11, 5. 174, 10. 198, 25. 207, 31  
 Mezentius 24, 6 (*u. add.*)  
 36, 22  
 Michael 312, 19  
 mico 468, 26. 472, 20. II 526, 29  
 micturio 429, 13. 495, 12  
 μικρόν ἢ μέγαν II 327, 22  
 miles 156, 15. 316, 16. II 219, 24  
 militiae II 67, 5. 85, 12  
 μιννήσκω II 298, 13. 327, 25  
 mina Attica II 408, 20. 409, 29. 410, 6. Graia II 408, 20. Italica II 410, 3  
 mingo 472, 21. 483, 1. 495, 5  
 minimus 95, 11. 90, 11  
 ministro II 274, 2  
 minto mītor 396, 12  
 Mino Μίνως 255, 1. 8  
 miuo minor 396, 11  
 minor 89, 3. 346, 11. II 307, 19. minus 93, 20. II 327, 22. 331, 4  
 minusculus 86, 4. 101, 11  
 mirabilis 132, 9  
 miror II 163, 21. 319, 9. 326, 3  
 misceo II 274, 3  
 misellus 110, 13  
 misereco 392, 16. 425, 18. 428, 12. 432, 10. II 486, 7.  
 miseret II 148, 14. 158, 31.  
 230, 7. 231, 8. 232, 25. 329, 13  
 misereor 389, 14. 392, 16. 425, 18. II 159, 18. 163, 26. 164, 3. 24. 178, 13. 275, 2. 487, 34  
 miserico 428, 13  
 misericorditer II 80, 24  
 miseriter II 71, 5  
 missilis missibilis II 490, 11  
 Mithridates 246, 11. II 444, 3  
 μνήμη II 321, 18  
 μοχλός 403, 9  
 moderni II 528, 18  
 modero 396, 13  
 moderor 193, 4\*. 396, 13. II 273, 15  
 modius 306, 21. II 481, 8  
 modo II 69, 8. 72, 25. 81, 3. 283, 17. modo non 328, 12  
 modulo modolor 396, 12  
 modi uerbi 421, 16. II 162, 1. 227, 21. 235, 4. 241, 14. 370, 4. modi defectiui II 228, 21. modus definitiuius 421, 18  
 deprecatiuus 449, 23  
 dubitatiuus 422, 18. II 241, 4  
 imperatiuus 406, 15 (*u. add.*)  
 421, 18. 423, 26. 449, 7. II 114, 12. 228, 6. 21. 236, 23. 255, 17. 452, 32. 485, 2. passiuui II 455, 17. praesentis II 200. praeteriti 406, 25. apud graecos 406, 20. futuri 406, 15. numeri imperatiui II 304, 8  
 indicatiuus 406, 12. 421, 20. 554, 14. II 97, 15. 156, 15. 157, 11. 211, 3. 228, 29. 235, 15. 238, 12. 239, 15. 242, 1. 243, 2. 244, 17. 245, 12. 251, 2. 255, 11. 265, 11. comparatiuus II 431, 11. conuictiuus II 431, 12. dis-
- solutus II 431, 12. incli-natus II 431, 11. rectus II 431, 11  
 modus infinitus 369, 4. 408, 21. 409, 7. 413, 21. 421, 19. 422, 7. 425, 9 (*u. add.*). 23. 450, 1. 552, 17. 554, 20. 564, 20. 596, 23. II 224, 23. 229, 21. 232, 6. 26. 235, 4. 248, 17. 342, 2. 374, 14. 453, 37. 454, 4. praesentis II 199, 23. praeteriti perfecti II 199, 26. futuri 475, 9. II 470, 33. passiuui 413, 23. II 470, 15. 456, 10. 483, 23. futuri II 470, 33. impersonalium II 470, 15. 483, 23. optatiuus 407, 10. 421, 19. 424, 8. 449, 23. II 198, 3. 228, 29. 238, 12. 239, 12. 242, 1. 243, 8. 251. 5. 255, 17. 265, 7. 18. 266, 4. 11. 17. 289, 10. 17. 453, 17. graecus II 253. 14. praesentis 408, 23. II 251, 6. imperfecti 407, 24. praeteriti 407, 12. perfecti 408, 12. futuri II 200, 8. 452, 3. 453, 24  
 subiunctiuus 408, 18. 421, 19. 422, 16. 424, 12. II 95, 18. 100, 9. 112, 6. 227, 18. 228, 29. 237, 22. 238, 12. 239, 25. 241, 3. 289, 17. praesentis II 200, 9. 452, 4. 453, 25. imperfecti II 257, 20. futuri 416, 25. 417, 11. 28  
 μοιγός II 42, 1  
 μοιγήθην μοιριδίως II 79, 21  
 molaris 133, 6. 161, 18  
 moles 349, 13  
 molio molior 392, 12  
 molimen 126, 12  
 molo 526, 8  
 μόλωψ 167, 6  
 μειλομμένος II 12, 6  
 moneo 461, 4. 477, 13. II 276, 15. moneor 391, 25  
 Moneta 198, 13  
 monile 121, 7. II 522, 28  
 monimen 126, 4  
 monitus 563, 1. II 456, 31. 463, 25  
 μονογονχί II 328, 10  
 monoptota 184, 6. 187, 16. II 2, 6  
 monosyllaba 273, 10. 265, 3  
 monimentum 125, 15  
 mordeo 23, 7. 460, 2  
 mordicus II 58, 6\*. 78, 9

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

583

- μόριον ἀγοριστῶδες* II 127, 2  
 morior 389, 10. 501, 10. 558,  
 17. II 361, 4. 456, 25  
 moribundus 137, 18  
 moror 387, 17. II 306, 17.  
 323, 14. 361, 18  
*μῶρος* II 12, 6  
 mos II 438, 12. *mos dicendi*  
*u.* antiqui iuniores ueteres  
 motoria 75, 9  
 moueo 22, 4. 452, 12. 508,  
 17  
*Μούσα* 27, 21. 44, 16  
 mox II 29, 28. 79, 1  
 ms finita *nomina* 280, 10.  
 326, 3  
 muha 33, 2  
 Mulacha 201, 12  
 mulceo 491, 19  
 Mulciber 150, 20. 230, 11  
 mulgeo 486, 8. 487, 4  
 muliebris 133, 21  
 mulier II 523, 28  
 multiplico II 416, 5  
 multotiens II 78, 22. 123,  
 26. 415, 25  
 multum II 69, 20. 76, 11  
 munditer II 70, 20  
 muneror II 268, 17. 273, 1  
 municeps 140, 23 (*u. add.*).  
 167, 7  
 municipium 168, 3  
 munificentior 91, 21  
 munimen 126, 12. II 523, 17  
 munimentum 125, 20  
 munio 34, 24  
 munitrix II 526, 4\*  
 munus 274, 19. II 493, 20  
 murifex II 525, 32  
 murmur 118, 11. 170, 2  
 murmuro murmuror 396, 25  
 murra 36, 19  
 murux II 526, 4\*  
 mus 27, 21. 265, 5 (*u. add.*).  
 325, 18. II 445, 31  
 musa 27, 21. 33, 2. 44, 16  
 mustela mustelinus 80, 3  
 mustus 257, 10. II 444, 36  
 mutae *consonantes* 8, 7 (*u.*  
*add.*). 20, 9, 22. 34, 8.  
 42, 8. 48, 9  
 Muthul 147, 19  
 Mutina 80, 18. 120, 21  
 muto II 296, 7  
 mutūter II 71, 2  
 mutuo mutuor 396, 13  
 Mycenae 176, 15. II 521, 24  
*μύκης* 245, 2  
*Μύνης* 245, 2  
 myrtetum 123, 26  
 myrtum myrtus 142, 11  
*μύρα* 36, 20  
*μῦς* 27, 24. 265, 4. II 445,  
 25  
*n littera* 21, 4. 30, 7 (*u.*  
*add.*). 49, 10  
*n finita nomina Graeca* 149, 8  
*na finita denominatiua* 120, 15  
 nancio 513, 16  
 nauiscor 513, 7  
 nam II 96, 24. 102, 13. 104,  
 5. 287, 8  
 namque II 102, 13  
*νάπη* 256, 8. II 444, 33  
 Nar 149, 11. 222, 11. 223, 4  
 narratio II 431, 4  
 nascor 388, 44. 389, 8. 438,  
 26. II 269, 27. natus 48,  
 16. II 317, 13. 376, 15.  
 464, 30  
 nasutus 411, 21  
 natalis 332, 10  
 natrix 165, 15  
 natura II 522, 19  
 naualis 131, 4  
 nauci 204, 13  
 nauigo II 267, 21. 271, 8  
 nauis 39, 2. 344, 7  
 nauita 29, 2. 39, 2  
 nauiseo II 469, 28  
 nauita 29, 2. 39, 2  
*ναῦς* 39, 2  
*ναύτης* 39, 1  
*ne finita patronymica femi-*  
*nina* 67, 14. 68, 5  
*ne coniunctio* II 39, 6. 60,  
 15. 61, 13. 67, 17. 84, 16,  
 96, 1. 6. 13. 99, 28. 101,  
 9. 163, 3. 266, 3. 466, 2.  
 479, 22. 488; 20. 521, 21.  
 necne II 102, 9  
 Neapolis 327, 21. *Νεάπολις*  
 252, 14  
*Νεαπολίτης* Neapolitanus 79,  
 13. 82, 3  
 necessario II 69, 18  
 necessarius II 286, 12  
 necesse II 69, 18; 193, 22  
 Nechamel 312, 20  
 neco 470, 12. 472, 16. 570, 21  
 necto 470, 1. 536, 8. 537, 20  
 (*u. add.*)  
 neglego 523, 15. 525, 2. II  
 322, 2  
 negotium negotiolum 111, 5  
*Νεῖλος* 24, 16. 42, 24. 44, 16  
 nemo 207, 2. II 23, 10  
*νέμω* 57, 3. 447, 5  
 nempe II 65, 17. 85, 6  
 neo 373, 2. 459, 27. 491,  
 19. 492, 26. 508, 10. II  
 484, 8  
 nepa 285, 5  
 Nepet 167, 9. 214, 6  
*νήπιον* 319, 8  
 nepos 59, 14. 253, 2. II 521,  
 12. 525, 2  
 nepotulus 102, 10  
 neptis 253, 3  
 nequa II 25, 1  
 nequam 95, 5. 118, 7. 123,  
 21. 148, 4. 215, 11  
 nequaquam II 74, 24  
 neque II 96, 16. nec II 466,  
 8. necne II 102, 9  
 nequeo II 528, 11. nequit  
 nequitur 396, 19  
 nequiquam II 74, 23  
 nequis 179, 66. 183, 15  
 nequiter II 59, 9\*  
*Νήρης* 289, 14  
 Nereus Nerine 68, 7  
 nescius 217, 27  
*Νέστωρ* 66, 14. Nestor II  
 523, 25  
 Nestorides 66, 14  
 neu II 96, 5  
 neuis II 58, 6\*. 9\*. 59, 3\*.  
 neuit II 58, 9\*  
 neuter 197, 5. 226, 13. II  
 7. 9. 23. 450, 2. neutrum  
 552, 16  
 neutiquam II 74, 24  
 neutralis 130, 25  
 nexo 429, 23. 469, 12. 470,  
 4. 538, 2  
 ni II 61, 5  
 Nicea Nicia 73, 2  
 nigreo nigro nigresco 398, 14  
 nihil 147, 14. 214, 17. ni-  
 hilum 204, 21. nihilii 121,  
 11. 204, 12. 564, 3. II 224,  
 16. 523, 3  
 nihilo minus II 305, 25. 338,  
 21. 340, 14  
*νικῶ* II 331, 11  
 nimis 185, 9. II 69, 28. 77, 18  
 nimium 185, 9. II 63, 20. 28.  
 76, 11. 77, 18  
 ninguo 504, 7  
 nisi II 242, 12. 348, 15  
 nitidula 107, 9\*  
 niteo 461, 6. 560, 11  
 nitidiuscule II 59, 4\*  
 nitor *uerbum* 461, 9. 537, 27  
 mix 21, 12. 279, 13. 504, 7.  
 II 521, 6  
 noceo 34, 19. 377, 13. II  
 159, 18. 164, 25. 268, 21.  
 271, 16. 275, 3. 325, 5  
 noctu II 73, 4. 327, 11  
 noenum II 58, 2\*  
*νόμα* 57, 2  
 Nonae II 370, 7  
 nomina 54, 8. 55, 6. 56, 28.  
 369, 10. 441, 14. 563, 12.  
 568, 21. 569, 1. 575, 6\*.  
 584, 29. II 2, 18. 63, 21.  
 65, 13. 67, 22. 72, 3. 24.  
 73, 9. 80, 6. 84, 26. 95,  
 26. 116, 7. 25. 117, 11.  
 121, 18. 125, 10. 130, 16.

26. 131, 22. 132, 11. 145, 16. 147, 12. 148, 25. 149, 24. 164, 8. 16. 182, 26. 193, 9. 204, 5. 210, 6. 211, 6. 212. 1. 219, 2. 226, 8. 227, 29. 232, 7. 235, 10. 443, 3. 464, 32. 467, 25. 478, 25. 480, 33. nomen abnegatum II 13, 30  
nomen absolutum 62, 5. II 141, 14  
accidens 553, 22. 554, 6  
ad aliquid 60, 9. II 218, 21.  
quasi ad aliquid 60, 23  
adiectiuum 58. 20. 60, 6. 83, 7. 86, 21\*. 553, 20. 556, 7. II 121, 3. 131, 16. 133, 4. 134, 4. 219, 4. 227, 7. 464, 19. 481, 10  
adquisituum II 224, 7  
aequiperantium II 219, 19  
*ἀνταποδοτικόν* 575, 3\*  
*ἀριστόν* 575, 3\*  
appellatiuum 57, 9. 58, 14. 59, 9. 20 (*u. add.*), 115, 3. 553, 27. 588, 8. 12. 589, 1. II 20, 16. 134, 19. 135, 2  
collectiuum 61, 21  
commune 156, 10 (*u. add.*). II 472, 20  
comparatiuum 89, 9. 417, 5. II 141, 14. 493, 24  
compositum 25, 24. 177, 11. 178, 16. 437, 12. 439, 28. II 175, 7. 182, 7. 522, 1  
comprehensiuum 176, 13. II 498, 7  
corporeale 59, 11  
decompositiuum 177, 11  
demonstratiuum 59, 22. II 22, 4. 12  
denominatiuum 140, 23 (*u. add.*), 424, 18  
deriuatiuum 57, 10. 121, 7. 421. 22. 549, 7. 562, 4. II 182, 7. 415, 31  
diminutiuum 115, 1. II 496, 24  
diptoton 188, 2  
dispertiuum II 413, 24  
distributiuum II 13, 20. 204, 11  
effectiuum II 224, 7  
*ἐπαναβεβηκός* II 219, 20  
*ἐπιμεριζόμενον* II 413, 25  
*ἐρωτηματικόν* 575, 3\*  
*ἐτερόκλητον* II 145, 3  
facticiuum 61, 25  
generale 61, 28. II 131, 10. 132, 3. 139, 21  
gentile 61, 3. II 467, 10  
graecum 11, 18. 12, 19. 29, 5. 37, 12. 21. 40, 10. 41, 17. 44, 16. 195, 16. dissyllabum 71, 13  
nomen hexaptoton 188, 19  
homonymon 59, 13. 60, 28. II 88, 23. 462, 3. *ὁμώ-νυμον* II 482, 22. 497, 18  
impertiuum II 13, 30  
incorporale 59, 12  
infinitiuum 61, 7. II 13, 30. 131, 5. 132, 3. 135, 11. 136, 11. 139, 21. 364, 2. 450, 6  
infinitiuum 370, 25  
interrogatiuum 61, 5. 370, 25. II 13, 29. 132, 3. 139, 21. 204, 11. 450, 6  
*ἰσοπαλές* II 219, 19  
locale 62, 8. II 138, 12  
mobile 156, 10. 192, 19\*. 425, 28. II 5, 12. 11, 3. 201, 3. 449, 37. 472, 20. 502, 11  
monoptoton 184, 6. 187, 16  
monosyllabum 265, 3. 273, 10  
numerale 62, 4. 172, 26. 173, 20  
ordinale 62, 3. II 413, 3  
*ὀσίως* 575, 3\*  
patriuicum 61, 4  
patronymicum 62, 14. 68, 18. II 443, 27. 476, 16. 482, 3  
pentaptoton 188, 16  
*περικτικόν* II 498, 7  
*περιληπτικόν* 176, 14  
plurale semper 176, 10. 309, 13. II 413, 25  
*ποιόκτητος καὶ ποιόκτητον* 575, 7\*  
*ποιότητος* 575, 3\*  
polyonymon II 88, 23  
positiuum 83, 2. II 141, 15. 218, 29  
*ποσότητος* 575, 4\*  
possessiuum 68, 14. 588, 9. 14. II 173, 9. 21. 161, 15. 165, 15. 20. 166, 3. 169, 12. 170, 12. 171, 12. 172, 7. 218, 15. 224, 1  
infinitiuum II 133, 24  
primitiuum 562, 4  
principale 57, 9  
propriuicum 57, 12. 76, 14. 115, 3. 117, 9. 175, 1. 418, 10. 553, 25. II 20, 13. 114, 13. 129, 18. 145, 24. 149, 12. 467, 10. 476, 1  
redditiuum 61, 9. II 22, 10. 132, 4. 204, 11. 450, 7  
relatiuum 61, 9. II 13, 30. 22, 10. 23, 7. 132, 4. 139, 21. 204, 11. 450, 7  
similitudinis 61, 9  
simplex 177, 10  
nomen singulare semper 174, 23. 176, 2  
speciale 62, 1  
subiectiuum II 219, 20  
substantiuum II 154, 9  
superpositiuum II 219, 20  
synonymon 59, 17. 60, 29  
temporale 62, 7. 549, 25. II 138, 12  
tetrapptoton 188, 14  
trigenes II 472, 20. *τριγεν-νές* 156, 11  
triptoton 188, 10  
uerbale 117, 17. 410, 8. 417, 22. 425, 22. 549, 1. II 215, 23. 217, 25. 233, 25. 456, 25. 464, 10. 479, 1. 522, 8. graecum in *τέος* 411, 15. 426, 2  
uniuocum II 462, 3. 482, 22. 497, 18  
nomina ciuitatum II 66, 4  
comica 283, 19  
dignitatum 432, 24 (*u. add.*)  
festorum 309, 12  
numerosum 145, 5. 412, 19. *ἀριθμοῦ* 575, 4\*  
personae primae et secundae II 203, 21  
nominatio 450, 2  
nominatiuus 172, 5. 184, 1. 370, 22. 422, 1. 21. 440, 25. 550, 4. 552, 4. 554, 28. 555, 6. II 12, 17. 19, 14. 116, 28. 119, 1. 203, 3. 208, 10. 210, 11. 212, 11. 213, 3. 220, 11. 221, 6. 222, 20. 223, 6. 225, 10. 227, 7. singularis declinationis primae 284, 12. secundae 294, 17. tertiae 311, 12. quartae 362, 3. quintae 365, 11. pluralis declinationis primae 291, 16. secundae 305, 22. tertiae 349, 24. quartae 363, 26. quintae 367, 12  
nomino II 276, 2  
non II 61, 21. 63, 8. 156, 16. 197, 2. non minus II 338, 21. non parum II 338, 21  
nongesimus II 413, 23  
nosco 430, 8. II 466, 20. 514, 11  
nosco 48, 17. 510, 16  
*νόσος* 28, 7  
noster II 433, 33  
nostras 302, 18. 454, 11. 575, 2\*. 580, 18. 581, 8. 586, 5. 27. II 2, 3. 11, 16. 178, 22. 528, 18  
nota 430, 15  
noteo noto notesco 397, 28

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

585

- notus 48, 16  
 nouacula 138, 10  
 nouenarium *metrum* Pindari-  
 cum II 460, 6  
 noui 48, 17. 560, 16  
 nouus 257, 11. nouissimus  
 99, 14  
*νοῦσος* 28, 7  
 nox 167, 2. 280, 3  
 noxa noxius 34, 19  
 ns finita *nomina* 281, 10  
 nubes nubilum 115, 13  
 nabo 377, 15. 446, 4. 556,  
 13. 565, 28. 572, 13. II  
 473, 17. 487, 1. nupta 43,  
 17. 370, 4. nuptus 556,  
 24. 572, 14  
 nudius tertius II 370, 6. nu-  
 dius quartus II 58, 5\*. nu-  
 dius sextus II 58, 4\*. 9\*  
 nudus II 351, 2  
 nugas 155, 22. 239, 3  
 nugigerulus II 503, 39  
 nullus 227, 13. 266, 12. II  
 7, 8. 23, 9. 136, 7. 449, 38  
 num II 62, 11  
 numen 126, 7  
 numero numeror 396, 11  
 numeri II 125, 19\*. 156, 20.  
 181, 25. 182, 22. 183, 7.  
 18. 184, 6. 199, 17. 201,  
 20. nominum 172, 1. 578,  
 3. participiorum 568, 12.  
 pronominum 596, 17. uer-  
 borum 447, 23. 451, 1  
 numerorum *nomina* 145, 5.  
 II 311, 2. 412, 9. figurae  
 12, 22. 37, 2. II 406, 1.  
 apud graecos 37, 2. II 406,  
 9. 407, 8. numeri cardina-  
 les II 412, 27. 416, 4.  
 dispersiui II 413, 24. *ἐπι-  
 μετρούμενα* II 413, 25. ordi-  
 nales 62, 3. II 413, 3  
 nummaria lex 75, 11  
 nummus 306, 20. II 407, 27  
 numquam II 136, 9. 340, 16  
 numquis 183, 15  
 nunc II 198, 1. 357, 1  
 nuncubi 18, 1  
 nuncupo II 276, 2  
 nuntio II 299, 7  
 nuntius 135, 15  
 nuo 373, 3. 459, 25  
 nuper nuperius nuperrime II  
 80, 10  
 nuperrimus 95, 18  
 nuperus 96, 3. II 44, 9. 80, 10  
 nuptario 429, 14  
 nurus 268, 5  
 nus finita *nomina* 75, 15  
 nusquam II 136, 9. 339, 8  
 nutrico nutricor 432, 3  
 nutricula 371, 14  
 nutrio nutrior 393, 15. II  
 364, 10  
 nutritor 390, 26  
 nutritrix 372, 2  
 nutrix 140, 18. 323, 7. 371,  
 14. II 494, 26  
 nux II 521, 6  
 nx finita *nomina* 140, 20  
*νυκτί* II 363, 3  
*νύκτωρ* II 327, 7  
*τά νῦν* II 356, 21  
 nympa II 407, 3. *νύμφη*  
 37, 1. 38, 6  
*νύξ* 280, 3  
 o *littera* 26, 16. o ω 9, 32  
 o finita aduerbia II 69, 7.  
 72, 18. *nomina* 121, 15.  
 145, 16. 205, 23. 209, 14.  
 312, 8. 325, 21. II 522,  
 29. ω finita *nomina* prop-  
 ria 146, 1  
 o *interiectio* II 11, 19. 12, 7.  
 89, 2. 91, 6. 197, 7. 240, 8  
 ob II 32, 1. 37, 16  
 oboe 484, 1. II 361, 4. 363,  
 3. oboer 530, 26. obitus  
 566, 20  
 obiter II 77, 6  
 oblectamen 126, 2  
 obliuiscor 379, 11. 387, 7.  
 389, 14. II 314, 26  
 obnoctio II 274, 2. 370, 8  
 obolus II 408, 18  
 obsecro II 276, 16. 317, 1  
 obsecnus 46, 14. 489, 11  
 obscurus 46, 13. 480, 10  
 obsero 403, 9  
 obsideo 435, 12. obsessus  
 34, 5  
 obsoleo 487, 7  
 obsono obsonor 393, 11  
 obstetrix 166, 1  
 obstupescio II 269, 5  
 obtestor II 276, 17  
 obtinentia II 274, 13  
 obuerso 396, 14  
 oceano 529, 4  
 occido 484, 1. 512, 21. oc-  
 casus 566, 20  
 occiduus 118, 21  
 oceino 529, 4. 530, 7. 571, 13  
 occipio II 191, 6  
 occiput II 526, 8  
 oculo 526, 8  
 Oceanites Oceanitis II 507, 33  
 Oceanum 170, 5. Oceanus  
 II 507, 30  
 ocellus 109, 17  
 ocior 562, 9. ocius II 80,  
 11. 88, 12  
 octingentesimus octingentesimus II  
 413, 22  
 octingenti 48, 19  
 October 150, 20. 230, 16.  
 338, 17  
 oculus 114, 22  
 oculus 36, 14. 114, 22  
*ὄδδε* II 25, 22. 53, 3. *ὄδδ'*  
 II 144, 1  
*ὄδδε* II 41, 1  
*ὄδδῃ* II 467, 3  
 odio II 528, 12. odi 560, 16  
 odor 36, 20. II 524, 1  
 odoror II 334, 20  
 odorus 138, 12.  
*ὄδους* 26, 19  
 oe *diphthongus* 38, 10. 192,  
 19\*  
 Oedipus 272, 7. II 445, 35  
 offatum II 58, 8\* (*u. add.*)  
 offendo 178, 11. 435, 6. 562,  
 10  
 offensiuacula 108, 18  
 offero II 354, 15  
 officio 177, 13. 401, 8  
 officina 320, 18  
 ohi II 73, 14. ohe II 91, 27  
*αι diphthongus* 40, 3  
*οἶδα* II 329, 6. *ἤδεν ἤδην*  
 71, 11. *εἰδώς* II 300, 19  
*Οἰδίπους* 272, 7. II 445, 35  
*οἶκαδε* II 506, 5  
*οἰκῶθεν* II 3, 16. 506, 5  
*οἶκοι* II 350, 12. 506, 5  
*οἰκονόμος οἰκονομῶ* 432, 23  
*οἰωνοσκοπῶ* 380, 4  
*ὀκνῶ* II 329, 12  
*ὀκνῶς* II 80, 12. 88, 12,  
*ὀκνῶς* 562, 10  
 ol finita *nomina* 214, 14. 312,  
 24  
 oleaginus 70, 19. 75, 24  
 oleaster 127, 10. 154, 16  
 oleo 444, 17. 479, 4. 480,  
 9. 488, 20  
 olfacio II 334, 17  
 olim II 81, 21. 89, 12  
*ὀλίγον δεῖ* 331, 7. *ὀλίγον*  
*εἰς χιλιούς* II 331, 4  
*ὀλισθαίνω* 402, 27  
 oliuetum 118, 8. 123, 25  
 olli 25, 22  
 olo 444, 17. 479, 4. 480, 11  
*ὀλος* 28, 7  
*Ὀλύμπια νικῶ* II 331, 11  
 Olympias II 507, 17  
 Olympus II 507, 10  
*ὄμβρος* 150, 19  
*Ὀμηρος* 27, 22  
 omitto 46, 18  
 omnifariam II 74, 29. 79, 22.  
 343, 2. 474, 29  
 omnigena II 472, 29  
 omnino II 77, 4. 79, 22.  
 472, 31  
 omnimodo II 306, 7  
 omnipotens II 506, 7

- omnis 358, 15. II 472, 11  
 ὄμνημι 484, 2. II 331, 18  
 ὄμοιος II 332, 14. 21  
 ὄμοῦ II 303, 21  
 on finita *nomina* graeca 31,  
 10. 146, 1. 215, 15. 216,  
 3. 220, 10. 325, 20  
 ὄνασθαι II 333, 17  
 ὄνομα 57, 2. ὄνομα φέρω  
 II 310, 6 (*u. nomen*)  
 ὀνοματοποιία 450, 1  
 ons finita *nomina* 319, 20  
 ὄνυξ 280, 6  
 ὄφειλω II 342, 1  
 ὄφις II 525, 32  
 ὄφιου 392, 8. 397, 3  
 ὄφινor 392, 8. 397, 3. II  
 274, 17  
 Ὀπίτερ 229, 7  
 ὄπλις 563, 3. II 464, 17  
 ὀπλίτης 441, 19. 562, 21.  
 II 464, 21  
 ὀπλίζω 441, 21. 562, 21.  
 563, 2. II 464, 17. 22  
 ὀπλοφόρος II 481, 17  
 ὀρτοε 432, 13. 561, 11.  
 ὀρτοε II 229, 22. 230, 6  
 ὀποίος II 132, 7. 491, 23  
 ὀποιώς II 132, 8  
 ὀπος II 132, 8. 266, 1. 289,  
 10  
 ὀπόσος II 132, 7. 491, 25  
 ὀπότε II 50, 22  
 ὀπον 182, 19. II 88, 25  
 opperor 400, 16. 540, 14.  
 II 274, 8  
 ops finita *nomina* 321, 21  
 ops 341, 9  
 ὄψ 321, 21  
 ὄψιμος II 468, 20  
 ὄπτασία II 464, 26  
 optatiuus 69, 2  
 optime II 68, 22  
 optimas 118, 12. 128, 24.  
 129, 3. optimates 192, 17\*  
 optimus 95, 10. 98, 3. opti-  
 mus 7. 16 (*u. add.*)  
 opulentus II 218, 3  
 opus 274, 13. II 493, 21.  
 opus est II 107, 9\*. 288, 4  
 opulus 36, 13  
 or finita *nomina* 127, 20. 154,  
 7. 234, 18. 313, 27. 326,  
 13. II 523, 22. graeca 89,  
 21. comparatiua 236, 16  
 ora 5, 15. II 469, 10. 474, 8  
 ὄρα 19, 24  
 oraculi obliquitas II 235, 2  
 ὄραμα 563, 5  
 ὄραμα 563, 4. II 464, 27.  
 ἑώρακα εἶδον 146, 1  
 oratio 53, 27. II 108, 23.  
 112, 8. 113, 11. 114, 4.  
 116, 5. 149, 15. perfecta  
 II 108, 18. orationis de-  
 fectio II 111, 14  
 orator 434, 4  
 orbis II 222, 10  
 ordea 175, 17. 176, 8  
 ordinandus 138, 2  
 ordinatio II 164, 16. 200, 27.  
 494, 1  
 ordo *litterarum* 9, 3. *casuum*  
 186, 13  
 orior 388, 14. 399, 21. 501,  
 10. 559, 8  
 ὀρνάτος II 323, 6  
 ὀρνάτος 185, 5  
 ὀρνίς ὀρνίξ 32. 16  
 ὀρνάτος 138, 2  
 oro 374, 20. 434, 4. 461, 13.  
 II 164, 3. 276, 16. 317, 1  
 ὀροντες 245, 14  
 ὄρος 28, 7  
 ὄρφενος ὄρφης ὄρφην  
 276, 5  
 Orrhoena 31, 17  
 ors finita *nomina* 320, 5  
 ὀρθοτονοῦμενα *vocabula* II  
 14, 8  
 ὄρνα 176, 5  
 os finita *nomina* 134, 14. 161,  
 22. 253, 1. 318, 3. II 524,  
 30. os finita *graeca* 161,  
 27. 271, 15. *as* finita  
*graeca* 254, 16  
 os *oris* 254, 13. 318, 8. II  
 474, 5  
 os *ossis* 254, 3. 318, 3. 326,  
 23. II 474, 5. ossa 36, 16  
 ὄς 582, 1. II 4, 31. 6, 21.  
 125, 7. 126, 20. 127, 12  
 ὄς II 317, 16. 336, 5  
 ὄσάνης II 132, 9  
 oscillum 103, 9. II 474, 7  
 oscito oscitor 397, 1  
 osculor 378, 20  
 osculum 39, 10. II 474, 7  
 ὄσημέραι II 323, 5. 334, 7  
 ὄσος II 363, 19. 491, 20\*.  
 ὄσον II 305, 23  
 ὄσφραίνομαι II 276, 25. 334,  
 15  
 Osrhoena 31, 17  
 Ossa 147, 22  
 ὄσσάτιος 575, 4\*  
 ossu 254, 6  
 ossum 254, 6. 318, 1  
 ὄστεις II 338, 10  
 ὄστᾶ 36, 15  
 ostendo 520, 16. II 314, 11  
 ostentum 521, 1  
 ostiatim II 75, 4  
 ὄστις 54, 18. II 11, 28. 120,  
 2. 125, 4. 127, 3  
 ostium II 474, 7  
 ostrum 39, 10  
 ὄταν II 335, 3

ὄτι II 87, 17. 95, 6. 336, 5.  
 338, 17. 494, 14. 512, 23  
 ouilla 80, 4  
 ouinus 80, 4  
 ouis 17, 17. 253, 19  
 ouum 17, 17. 253, 19  
 ox finita *nomina* 140, 19.  
 166, 10. 323, 12. II 526, 2  
 ὄξυς 562, 23  
 ὄξύνω 562, 23  
 ὄν 584, 3. II 3, 1. 19, 7.  
 492, 27. ὄς II 3, 1. ξοῦ  
 II 19, 7. ξθεν 187, 12.  
 II 3, 13. 287, 11. 418, 23  
 ὄνδαμνός 193, 1\*  
 ὄνδαμνός II 339, 8  
 ὄνδῃ οὐ II 337, 9. 340, 5  
 ὄνδέποτε II 340, 10  
 ὄνχ ἄλλά II 338, 22. ὄνχ  
 ἦτρον II 338, 23  
 ὄνκῃ 18, 1  
 ὄνκῃ 276, 4  
 ὄνξ 28, 7  
 ὄν II 337, 5  
 ὄνκῃ 187, 11 (*u. add.*)  
 II 3, 15. 25, 18. 287, 11  
 ὄνξ 28, 7  
 ὄνθαο 150, 16  
 ὄντος 581, 26. 589, 12. II 6,  
 20. 120, 10. 127, 2. ὄν-  
 τος II 144, 1. τούτο  
 τούτο II 368, 17  
 ὄντος II 337, 19. 338, 10  
 ὄζω 36, 21

p *littera* 11, 7. 40, 28  
 pabulor 433, 20  
 pabulum 124, 12  
 pacifico pacifcor 396, 15  
 paciscor 438, 22. 512, 23.  
 513, 13. 523, 24  
 paelex 164, 20  
 paene 99, 16. II 67, 7  
 paeniteo 432, 12. 561, 10.  
 II 486, 10. paenitet 561,  
 3. II 148, 14. 158, 31.  
 230, 7. 231, 7. 232, 25.  
 329, 13  
 paenulatus 441, 15. 562, 16  
 paenulatarum *syllabarum* ra-  
 tio 77. 7. 99, 1. 106, 3.  
 325, 13. perfecti paenulti-  
 ma 477, 10. 498, 8. 504, 22  
 paenonicum metrum II 459, 9  
 pagina 80, 17. 120, 21  
 pago 523, 24  
 παιδεύω 562, 22. II 167, 7.  
 169, 10. 464, 21  
 palam II 52, 1  
 Παλαμήδης 244, 2  
 Παλλάδιον 31, 5  
 Πάλλας 239, 13  
 palliatus 139, 7. 441, 16. 25  
 palmarium 75, 9



## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

587

- palpo 121, 18. 397, 1  
 palpore 397, 1  
 paludatus 441, 25. 562, 15  
 palumbes 169, 16  
 palus 267, 22. II 525, 20  
 paluster 127, 15  
 pampinus 169, 15  
 Pan 216, 4  
 pando 519, 22. II 504, 11  
 pandus 137, 1  
 pango 460, 5. 497, 23. 523, 17. II 513, 29  
 panis 353, 9  
 panniculus 112, 2  
 Pansa II 504, 29  
 πανταχῆ πανταχοῖ II 342, 20  
 πανταχοῦ 182, 20  
 παντελῶς II 79, 22  
 πάνθηρ 156, 6. II 505, 35  
 panthera 141, 18. 156, 6. 217, 1. II 505, 35  
 panus panucula 115, 15  
 Πάνθοος Πάνθους 272, 16  
 Panthus 272, 11. 273, 1. 295, 15  
 πάνν II 96, 13. 479, 22  
 papae II 90, 8. 528, 35  
 papauer 170, 13. II 523, 26  
 Papia II 522, 8  
 papyrus II 525, 18  
 par 150, 7. 222, 24. 223, 7. 326, 7. 339, 13. II 219, 26  
 παρά II 28, 23. 31, 27. 39, 6. 40, 14. 44, 18. 343, 10. 344, 9  
 παραβάλλομαι II 342, 14  
 παραχαρῶ II 343, 25  
 παραχοῆμα II 369, 14  
 παραδίδομι II 39, 7  
 παραγύρομαι 574, 10  
 παραγωγῆ 590, 27. 592, 14  
 παραιτούμαι συγγνώμην II 344, 3  
 παραναλέω II 169, 9. 338, 14  
 παραλλήλοτης II 494, 31  
 παράπαν II 369, 14  
 παραπληρωματικόν II 337, 5  
 παραπλήσιος II 35, 16  
 parasitaster 114, 16. 127, 14  
 παρασκενάζομαι II 343, 19  
 παρασμβάματα II 211, 24  
 παρασύνθετον 177, 12  
 parco 22, 8. 25, 9. 34, 19. 438, 3. 509, 15. 511, 23. 573, 8. II 273, 21  
 pareus 136, 17  
 παρέχω II 177, 20  
 pareo 460, 21. II 274, 2  
 parens 168, 1. 354, 27. parentia 168, 3  
 paries II 524, 22  
 parilis 132, 2  
 pario 401, 2. 438, 23. 460, 4. 500, 19. 540, 6. 543, 4. 559, 11. 573, 7  
 parricida 26, 7. 177, 20. II 522, 3  
 pars 360, 9. II 357, 16. 503, 12  
 partes orationis 54, 5. 552, 1. II 4, 19. 193, 8. partium orationis ordinatio II 115, 23  
 parsimonia 120, 2  
 Parthica nomina 246, 12  
 participo 503, 23  
 participialia 117, 17. 138, 15. 139, 19. 140, 22 (*u. add.*). 409, 5. 425, 20. 549, 2. II 215, 29. 233, 7. 235, 7. 293, 17. 454, 4. 9  
 participium 54, 9. 55, 10. 84, 21. 409, 5. 417, 12. 418, 16. 439, 7. 441, 2. 17. 452, 9. 548, 1. 574, 9. II 62, 27. 116, 17. 119, 22. 120, 16. 124, 9. 126, 3. 154, 1. 159, 14. 164, 13. 182, 22. 211, 6. 212, 2. 17. 215, 11. 222, 29. 225, 19. 227, 21. 230, 22. 232, 7. 235, 6. 288, 19. 304, 19. 317, 15. 353, 8. 20. 374, 14. 456, 23. 471, 25. 473, 3. 486, 27. 503, 34. 512, 29. 525, 4. 528, 14. compositum 439, 7. 440, 14. 568, 25. decomposita 568, 18. παρασύνθετον 568, 15. simplex 568, 17. transitiva II 216, 1. praesentis 556, 1. 557, 2. 564, 14. 565, 11. II 199, 23. 456, 18. praeteriti 411, 17. 483, 25. 556, 6. 557, 2. 558, 7. 565, 11. 569, 6. II 199, 26. 238, 16. 463, 28. futuri actiui 556, 6. 557, 25. 560, 6. 564, 27. 573, 27. II 326, 14. 456, 25. passivi 475, 21. 558, 2. 567, 6. II 216, 4  
 particula infinita II 127, 3  
 partim II 75, 4  
 partio *nomen* 256, 2  
 partio *uerbum* 396, 11  
 partior 396, 11. 399, 22. 438, 24  
 parturio 429, 13. 495, 12. 501, 3  
 partus 256, 2. 364, 24  
 parum II 69, 28. 76, 11  
 πᾶς II 472, 21  
 pasco 438, 26. 511, 5. 570, 8. pascor II 269, 27. 282, 5. 300, 6. 377, 13  
 passer passerinus 80, 25  
 passio II 176, 9. 438, 2. sui passio II 166, 30. 168, 19. 177, 12. 223, 11. 232, 16. 276, 4. passio reciproca 393, 5  
 passus II 504, 9  
 pastor 536, 4  
 patco 483, 23. 485, 11. 512, 16. 519, 23. 565, 28. 573, 22. II 504, 29  
 pater II 219, 23  
 paterfamilias 179, 12  
 patibulum 124, 13  
 patiens II 217, 1  
 patior 388, 4. 438, 22. 519, 23. 565, 28. II 269, 27. 279, 9. 295, 17. 296, 17. 322, 8. 373, 5. 504, 30  
 patriciolus 101, 22. 112, 19  
 patricius 135, 24  
 patrisso 24, 9. 431, 24. 433, 16. 447, 3. 563, 11  
 πατριζῶ 24, 9  
 patro 25, 22. 433, 16  
 patronus 25, 21. II 219, 20  
 patruelis 131, 13  
 patruus 136, 6. 418, 6  
 patulus 138, 7  
 paulatim II 75, 8. 86, 25  
 paulisper II 58, 1\*  
 Paulus 58, 5 (*u. add.*)  
 paulus paululus 109, 24  
 pauo 17, 17  
 πανίω II 343, 8  
 pauper 152, 8. 343, 24. II 218, 10  
 paupertas 128, 14  
 pausillatim II 58, 6\*  
 pauxillus pauxillulus 109, 24.  
 pauxillum 29, 13  
 pax II 29, 28. 58, 9\*. 79, 1. 521, 6  
 πῆ πῆ II 347, 6  
 Περσεύς Perses 276, 14  
 pecten 126, 13. 149, 4  
 pecto 536, 5. II 489, 36  
 peculiaris 133, 6  
 pcco 270, 8  
 pecus 171, 4. 270, 8  
 πήδησις 256, 7. II 444, 32  
 pedetemptim II 63, 18  
 pedo 460, 3. 515, 2. 520, 1  
 pedunculus 108, 12  
 peior 89, 3. peius 14, 6  
 πειρῶ II 345, 14  
 πέλαγος 271, 16. II 476, 21  
 pelagus 163, 9. 271, 16. II 445, 27. 476, 21. 493, 16  
 Pelicidae 66, 15  
 Πηλείων Πηλείδης 66, 15  
 Pelcis 68, 3  
 πέλεκυς 160, 5\*  
 Πηλέυς 66, 15  
 Pelignus 82, 9 (*u. add.*)  
 Peliades 63, 20

- Pelides 66, 3. 67, 3  
*πελιδνούμαι* II 486; 5  
*Πήλιον* 31, 5  
 Pelium 31, 5. 215, 17  
 pellax 140, 9  
 pellego 50, 6  
 pellicio 50, 6. 496, 23. 497, 9 (*u. add.*)  
 pellitus 442, 3. 562, 18  
 pello 435, 3. 460, 5. II 277, 7  
 pelluceo 50, 7  
 peluis 329, 4  
*πέλυι* 29, 1  
 penatis penates 355, 4  
 pendeo pendo 22, 21. 398, 17  
 pendulus 138, 7  
 penetrabilis II 219, 18  
 penetralis 131, 11. II 219, 18  
 penitus *adverbium* 99; 19. II 78, 1  
 penitus *nomen* 85, 13. 99, 22. II 502, 28  
 pentaptota 188, 16. II 2, 9  
*πεντεκαίδεκα* II 286, 21  
 penthemimeres heroicum 16, 11  
 Pentheus 301, 14  
 penum 170, 14. 392, 11\*. 261, 6  
 penus 163, 11. 170, 14. 192, 11. 260, 18. II 445, 6  
 per *adverbium* II 38, 11. 76, 18. 85, 22. 89, 19. 115, 11. 156, 7  
 per *praepositio* II 28, 17. 37, 26. 40, 5  
*πέραν* II 39, 8  
 percello 460, 6. 526, 18  
 perconto percontor 396, 16  
 percurro 378, 5  
 percutio 419, 2  
 perdis 169, 15  
 perduellio II 497, 7  
 peregre II 67, 20  
 perendie 434, 17  
 perendino 434, 17  
 peregrina uerba 205, 1. II 520, 23  
 perfectio 178, 5  
 perficio 377, 7. 401, 7  
 perfidiosus 138, 26  
 perfidus II 38, 14. 301, 23. 465, 26  
 perfuga 121, 5  
 pergo 377, 20. 513, 16. 523, 10. 525, 18. II 508, 36. 513, 26  
*περί* II 28, 22. 31, 10. 41, 3. 8. 20. 24. 48, 28. 57, 17. 84, 8. 344, 18. 346, 3. 7. 369, 11. 371, 17  
*περιβάλλω* 403, 9. II 346, 21  
 periculosus II 219, 9  
*περιγράφω* 436, 17  
 perinde II 28, 11. 67, 11. 68, 8  
 perio 435, 5  
*περιώμιον* 169, 17  
*περιοράν* II 345, 9  
 peripetasmatum 357, 12  
*περιφέρω* II 41, 4  
*περίφοβος* II 346, 14  
*περιφοράριος* II 41, 8  
*περιπλένω* 381, 4. 567, 19  
*περισπείρω* 403, 10  
*περιττός* II 12, 6  
 peritus 400, 19. II 217, 27  
 periurus II 38, 14  
*πέριξ* II 34, 10. 41, 5  
 permaneo II 309, 7  
 perniciter II 59, 10\* (*u. add.*)  
 pernocto 433, 22  
 peroratio II 439, 38  
 perosus II 521, 23  
 pernox 280, 8  
 perperior 438, 23  
 perplexabiliter II 59, 7\* (*u. add.*)  
 perplexim II 59, 7\*  
 perumpor II 38, 2  
 persona *nominum* II 149, 24. 151, 7. *personae* pronominum 584, 10. II 144, 5. 182, 23. 201, 16. *uerborum* 423, 14. 447, 22. 448, 10. 578, 1. II 117, 19. 149, 30. 151, 8. 157, 21. 160, 22. 164, 22. 182, 23. 191, 14. 203, 4. *persona* afficientis et afficiendi II 163, 26. *agentis* II 163, 26. 164, 18. *αὐτοπαθής* II 15, 26. *intransitiua* II 15, 20. 25. *transitiua* II 15, 19. 26. *personae* compositae II 15, 26. *coniugatae* II 199, 11. *simplices* II 15, 27  
 perspicuus 136, 7  
 pertaedet 561, 3  
 perterrefacio 434, 26  
 pertinax II 525, 30  
 perucax II 525, 30  
 pes 26, 18. 243, 7. 326, 8. 455, 8. *pedes hexametri* II 460, 12  
 pessimus 95, 10. 99, 14  
 peto 537, 6. 23. II 490, 1  
*πέτομαι* 403, 11  
 petulcus 136, 19  
 ph φ II 7, 23. 12, 1. 19, 7  
 Phaethontides Phaethontiadēs 65, 7  
*Φαίαιξ* 280, 5. 323, 3  
*φαίνω* II 374, 11  
*φακή* II 477, 37  
 Phalaecii hendecasyllabi 16, 15  
 Pharnax 279, 5  
*φημί* 38, 6  
*φεν* II 375, 3  
*φεύγω* 39, 17  
*φίλαντος* 596, 6  
*φιλέω* 406, 27. 563, 7. 564, 30. 565, 6. 567, 7. II 107, 20\*. 154, 5. 177, 20. 464, 11. *φιλητέος* 563, 7. II 464, 11  
*φιλόκαλος* 162, 4\*  
 Philorcium II 525, 15  
*φίλος* II 286, 10  
 philosophia II 522, 7  
 philosophor 431, 25. 433, 15. 434, 8. II 270, 21  
 philosophus 434, 6  
*φιλοτιμούμαι* II 375, 12  
 Philotium 148, 16. 376, 18  
*Φίμβριας* 143, 7  
*φοβούμαι φοβῶ* 391, 14  
 Phoenices 40, 6  
*φοινίκιος* 21, 1. *phoeniceus* 40, 7  
*Φοῖνιξ* 323, 1  
*φῶρ* 27, 23  
 Phorcyn 219, 15. Phoreys 275, 14  
*φορῶ* II 375, 14  
*φορέω* 447, 2  
*φρόνησις* II 375, 23  
*φρόνιμος* 563, 1  
*φρονῶ* 562, 23. II 305, 16. 464, 29  
*φροντίξω* II 278, 15. 296, 21. 375, 25  
 Phrygia 287, 3  
*φρύγγω* 278, 13  
*φδέγμα* 34, 17  
*φωγή* 36, 20  
*Φυλεύς Φύλης* 276, 4  
*φυλλας* II 478, 1. 503, 18  
 Picens 118, 23  
 picturatus 442, 1  
 pictas 128, 6  
 pigeo 432, 12. 561, 10. II 486, 7. *piget* II 158, 31. 230, 8. 231, 7. 329, 12  
 piger 127, 19  
 pigneraticus 135, 24  
 pignero 396, 15  
 pignus 274, 1. II 493, 28  
 pilatus 442, 2. 562, 14  
 Pindaricum *metrum* nouenarium II 460, 6  
 pingo 446, 11. 488, 1  
 pingue 7, 22  
*πίνω* 484, 1  
 pinso 535, 20. 536, 3  
 pinus 185, 5. 267, 4. II 445, 19. 498, 4  
 piper piperi 205, 8  
 pirum pirus 142, 10

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

589

- piscina 80, 15  
*πιστεύω* II 345, 11. 347, 8  
*Pistoriensis* 133, 17  
*πιστόω* 383, 9  
*pistrilla* 115, 12  
*pitisso* 447, 3  
*πίτυρον* II 444, 25  
*pius* II 12, 3  
*pix* II 521, 6  
*Placentia* II 522, 11  
*placeo* 512, 16. 561, 11. 563, 28. 573, 22. II 302, 12. placet II 158, 28. 229, 22. 230, 4. 294, 3. 486, 2  
*placo* II 302, 11  
*plango* II 275, 19  
*plantarium* 75, 8  
*platanus* 25, 2. 169, 10  
*πλάτανος* 25, 2  
*plausibilis* 132, 21  
*πλάσσω* 384, 6\*. 447, 2  
*plaustrum* 39, 9  
*plebes* 243, 10. 320, 21. II 475, 37. plebs 320, 21. 376, 17  
*plebiscitum* II 175, 8  
*plecto* 399, 19. 436, 9. 536, 16. plector 537, 3  
*πλεῖον πλῆρον* 71, 11. *πλείω πλείους* II 347, 11. *τοῦ πλείονος ἔστι* II 365, 20  
*Πλεισθένης* 66, 15  
*πλήν* II 348, 14  
*plenus* 178, 13  
*pleo* 178, 13  
*πλέω* 447, 13  
*pleonasmus* II 328, 13  
*plerusque* 181, 18. *plerumque* II 25, 19  
*πλήσιος* II 35, 16  
*πλήθω* 446, 19  
*Plisthenides* 66, 15  
*ploro* II 275, 18  
*plostrum* 39, 8. 44, 14  
*Πλούτων* 317, 26  
*pluo* 503, 14. 505, 21. 560, 15. pluit 450, 9  
*plumatus* 442, 4  
*plumbo* 442, 13  
*pluralia semper* 176, 10. 309, 13. II 413, 25  
*plurimus* 95, 11. 99, 13  
*plus* 89, 3. 265, 9. 315, 12. 361, 15. II 327, 22. 347, 17. 493, 24. plures 355, 16. pluria 89, 6. 315, 15. 350, 11  
*pluseulus* 101, 11. 104, 13. II 494, 27\*  
*po finita uerba* 446, 2  
*publicus* 27, 11  
*ποδαπός* II 179, 7. 285, 18  
*Ποδῆς* 245, 2  
*poema* 40, 2  
*poena* 40, 7. poenas recipio II 316, 12. sumo II 307, 15  
*Poenorum lingua* 148, 1. 201, 16  
*poeta* 40, 2. 286, 5. 434, 6. II 208, 16. 521, 37  
*poetor* 431, 26. 434, 8  
*ποιί* II 348, 17. 350, 11  
*ποίημα* 40, 2  
*ποιητής* 40, 2. 143, 10  
*ποιῶ* 411, 12. 451, 13. 475, 24. II 306, 15. 350, 1. 357, 18. *ποιητέος* 411, 15  
*ποιός* II 132, 6. 491, 22  
*ποιός* II 491, 22  
*ποιώς* II 132, 8  
*pol* II 74, 20  
*polchrum* 27, 12  
*πολεμῶ* II 349, 1. 19  
*πολώ* II 177, 4  
*πολίτης πολῖτις* 167, 17  
*pollen pollis* 250, 17  
*polliceor* 379, 6\*. 382, 9. II 268, 17  
*polluceo* 491, 20. 492, 25  
*pollucibiliter* II 58, 7\*  
*Pollux* 455, 2. II 526, 4  
*Πολυδένκης* 455, 2  
*promerium* II 475, 9  
*rombabiliter* II 419, 8  
*Pompeius* 14, 10. 303, 6  
*pondus* 273, 13. 274, 18. pondera II 407, 27  
*pone* 372, 15. II 29, 7. 30, 27. 47, 6. 67, 7. 83, 25. 84, 10. 197, 13. 18. 520, 29  
*πονηρός* II 350, 20  
*pono* 461, 14. 464, 26. 465, 20. 481, 1. 528, 20. 543, 16. II 466, 34. 527, 30  
*Pontias* 128, 25  
*popellus* 109, 17  
*poplicus* 20, 19 (*u. add.*)  
*popularis* 192, 17\*  
*populo populus* II 364, 10  
*populus* 376, 17  
*porcinus* 76, 16  
*πορευόμαι* II 350, 3  
*porgo* 523, 9. 525, 18  
*πορίζω* II 226, 2  
*πόρος* II 503, 35  
*πόρφυρα* 27, 24  
*πορφύρεος* 21, 1  
*porrectio* 590, 26  
*porrigo* 523, 10  
*porta quintana* II 414, 27.  
*portae belli* II 417, 9  
*porticus* II 525, 28  
*portus* 262, 13. 263, 10. 365, 4. II 445, 2  
*πός* 26, 18  
*πώς* II 132, 8  
*ποσάνης* II 132, 9  
*posco* 421, 12. 460, 4. 509, 12. 511, 16. 518, 26. 560, 10  
*positio* II 439, 11  
*πόσος* II 132, 1. 491, 24  
*ποσός* II 491, 25  
*possessio* II 213, 3  
*possibilitas* II 247, 26. 252, 12  
*possideo* II 274, 14  
*possum* II 506, 32. potesse II 507, 7  
*post* II 38, 15. 46, 8. 156, 5. 330, 7. 357, 1  
*posterus* II 38, 27. 475, 5  
*posterior* 85, 12. II 363, 17  
*posthumus* II 475, 8  
*posticus* II 38, 27. 475, 6  
*postidea* II 59, 8\*  
*postis* 348, 9. II 475, 7  
*postliminium* II 475, 9  
*πόστος* 575, 5\*  
*postquam* II 474, 25  
*postremo* II 68, 26  
*postremus* 99, 5  
*postridie* II 71, 17. 363, 16  
*pote* 251, 17. II 68, 12  
*potens* 180, 10. II 239, 9  
*potenter* II 80, 24  
*πότερος* 182, 19. *πότερα* II 350, 16  
*πόθεν* II 365, 11  
*potio* 396, 17  
*potior* 84, 15. 396, 17. 502, 17. II 159, 19. 178, 14. 281, 16. 297, 9. 333, 27  
*potis* 84, 16. 251, 17. II 68, 13. potius II 68, 18  
*poto* 262, 10. 263, 20. 475, 7. 484, 1. 512, 17. 534, 7. 558, 19 (*u. add.*). 566, 20. II 269, 18  
*πού* 182, 19. II 88, 25. 348, 17  
*Πουλυδάμας* 240, 2  
*πούς* 455, 8  
*prae* II 42, 28. 49, 26. 345, 1  
*praebeo* II 268, 17. 273, 2  
*praecello* 527, 11  
*praecellus* II 50, 10  
*praecipit* 280, 15. II 216, 9  
*praecipio* II 183, 22  
*praecipio* II 50, 15. 273, 27. 317, 10  
*praecipito* 390, 20  
*praecleariter* II 71, 4  
*praeco* II 50, 11  
*praedabundus* 137, 17  
*praedicabilis* 132, 6  
*praedo praedor* 396, 17  
*praefero* II 50, 15  
*praegestio* II 50, 11  
*praeco uerbis* II 311, 10  
*praexercitamenta* II 405, 11. 430, 1



- praefectus II 160, 5, 217, 23.  
     317, 10  
 praeficio II 217, 24  
 praematurus II 50, 16  
 Praeneste 333, 18. II 185,  
     25, 205, 26  
 praeniteo II 268, 21  
 praenomen 57, 13. II 114, 13  
 praepes 156, 19, 240, 12  
 praepono II 268, 18, 356, 4  
 praepositio 54, 20, 56, 12,  
     85, 1, 440, 23, 551, 15,  
     II 24, 1, 83, 26, 84, 5,  
     95, 26, 112, 5, 114, 18,  
     116, 18, 120, 18, 164, 5,  
     182, 25, 194, 5, 195, 13,  
     197, 16, 233, 14, 315, 20,  
     376, 19, 468, 21, 528, 23.  
 praepositiones bisyllabae II  
     528, 23. in compositione  
     II 27, 29, 29, 30, 31, 16,  
     56, 5. inseparabiles II  
     502, 21. monosyllabae II  
     30, 12, 39, 11. *quas* abla-  
     tius *sequitur* II 44, 26.  
     *quas* accusatiuus *sequitur*  
     II 36, 20. graecae II 28,  
     20, 32, 10. duplicatae II  
     287, 23  
 praes 169, 4, 275, 17, 325, 18  
 praesagio praesagior 397, 3  
 in praesenti II 308, 9  
 praesertim II 75, 11  
 praesidium 118, 9  
 praesto 474, 20. II 72, 24,  
     268, 17, 273, 2, 352, 6,  
     368, 7, 371, 17  
 praestolor 378, 25. II 274, 9  
 praesumptio II 125, 15  
 praeter II 42, 28, 50, 20,  
     188, 14, 343, 11, 354, 20  
 praeteritus 530, 24  
 praetextatus 441, 25, 562, 16  
 praetor 432, 26  
 praenalidus II 50, 10  
 praenarico praenaricor 396, 18  
 praenerto 396, 14, 402, 17  
 praenertor 402, 17  
 praenustus 38, 8  
*πράγμα ποιησθαι* II 357, 18  
 praeo 375, 15, 378, 5, 483,  
     18, 512, 15, 565, 27, 573,  
     21. II 154, 12, 269, 21  
*πράως* II 353, 10  
*πράττω* 451, 13  
 precario II 68, 26  
 precor 396, 18  
 precor 389, 7, 396, 18. II  
     276, 17, 317, 1, 322, 10,  
     354, 5  
*πρέπει* 193, 3\*  
 prex 371, 19, 564, 2. II 145, 8  
 Priamides 66, 14
- Πρίαιμος* 66, 14. II 3, 3,  
     476, 13, 508, 4  
 pridem 91, 14  
 pridie II 36, 6, 44, 22, 71, 16  
 pridieprinceps II 468, 20  
 primanus II 414, 25  
 primas primatis 128, 24, 129,  
     1. II 498, 12?
- prime 91, 18. II 69, 24  
 primitiae II 468, 11  
 primitiua *vocabula* 549, 13  
 primo 91, 18. II 69, 20,  
     357, 1  
 primogenitus II 468, 19  
 primordium II 468, 17  
 primores II 468, 12  
 primotinus II 468, 19  
 primulum II 80, 1  
 primum II 69, 20, 357, 1  
 primus 90, 17. II 467, 36,  
     prima 274, 4  
 princeps 140, 23 (*u. add.*).  
     167, 13  
 principatus II 525, 3  
 principia 168, 3  
 prior 90, 17. II 468, 5. prio-  
     re die II 363, 16  
 Priscianus 79, 9  
 priscus II 468, 12  
 pristinus 80, 11. II 468, 12  
 priuatim II 69, 2, 75, 8  
 priuato II 68, 26  
 pro *interiectio* II 49, 23, 91,  
     17  
 pro *praepositio* II 29, 21,  
     37, 20, 43, 1, 49, 5, 91,  
     12, 345, 1, 375, 4. pro  
     uiribus II 321, 19  
*πρό* II 26, 10, 40, 17, 49, 13  
 proanus II 49, 11  
 Probinus 79, 5  
 probiter II 71, 2  
 prociencia II 184, 1  
 procrastinus 434, 17  
 procul II 49, 11  
*προδιαμαρτύρομαι* 382, 2  
 prodigus II 216, 19  
 prodo 434, 27  
 produco 130, 1  
 productio II 519, 12  
*προέχω* II 351, 22  
 proelio proelior 396, 16  
 profatur II 49, 12  
 profecto II 72, 24  
 professor 434, 3  
 proficio 401, 15  
 proficiscor 512, 24, 513, 14,  
     II 271, 8  
 profiteor 434, 3  
 profugus II 305, 19, 376, 17  
 profusus II 217, 15  
 progredior progredior 396, 16  
 prognariter II 59, 6\*  
 progymnasmata II 405, 12
- prohibeo II 274, 15, 323, 16  
*πρόημι* II 353, 6  
*πρώμιος* II 468, 19  
 proinde II 35, 18  
*προκρίνω* II 356, 3  
*πρόληψις* II 125, 5, 183, 21  
 Promethidae 65, 7\*, 67, 1  
*προμηθεύομαι* II 358, 8  
*πρόνοια* II 350, 1  
 pronomen 54, 9, 55, 11, 213,  
     11, 225, 21, 266, 1, 548,  
     7, 13, 551, 14, 552, 7,  
     553, 7, 577, 1. II 20, 31,  
     64, 5, 72, 24, 95, 26, 116,  
     19, 117, 7, 118, 2, 21,  
     119, 26, 120, 16, 124, 6,  
     125, 9, 129, 8, 130, 17,  
     131, 7, 139, 24, 164, 5, 16,  
     182, 22, 210, 16, 212, 17,  
     222, 27, 232, 6, 443, 17,  
     449, 7, 491, 6, 500, 18,  
     528, 16. redditiones pro-  
     nominatiuae II 130, 1. pro-  
     nomen absolutum II 14,  
     7, 10  
 additium II 179, 25  
*ἀλλοπαθή* II 176, 17  
*ἀντανάλκαστον* II 14, 19,  
     176, 16  
 appositium II 179, 25, 180,  
     1, 206, 19  
 articulare 54, 15, 581, 22,  
     592, 16  
 commune 579, 28  
 compositum 440, 11, 589,  
     10, 595, 22. II 15, 24,  
     168, 11, 171, 6, 22, 175,  
     22, 176, 14, 181, 21  
 coniugatum II 198, 11  
 demonstratiuum 577, 18, 578,  
     18, II 5, 8, 127, 1, 141,  
     8, 23, 142, 29, 152, 26,  
     168, 1, 364, 1. absolutum  
     II 141, 9. discretiuium II  
     141, 9  
 deriuatiuum 575, 1\*, 577, 6,  
     580, 16, 588, 1. II 449,  
     9, 501, 4. personae pri-  
     mae II 2, 16, 207, 17. se-  
     cundae II 206, 2  
*ἐπιταγματικόν* 580, 13. II  
     179, 26, 206, 19  
 finitum II 179, 4  
*ἰδιοπαθής* II 176, 16  
 impositiuium 580, 13  
 inclinatiuum II 14, 9  
 mobile 586, 7  
 monoptoton II 2, 6  
 sui passum II 176, 17  
 extrinsecus passionem fa-  
     ciens II 176, 19  
 a se patiens II 176, 17  
*personarum trium* 577, 9, 15,  
     578, 7, 580, 20, 583, 3.

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

591

- 584, 13. 585, 15. II 1, 3.  
3, 18. 12, 26. 16, 12. 18,  
15. 173, 21. 198, 11. 204,  
20. 449, 8. personae pri-  
mae 577, 8. 578, 19. 580,  
9. 582, 10. 584, 11. 585,  
14. 587, 17. II 202, 26.  
secundae 577, 9. 578, 19.  
580, 9. 582, 10. 584, 12.  
585, 14. 587, 17. II 12,  
17. 202, 26. tertiae 370,  
11. II 141, 20. 142, 25.  
150, 18. 151, 7. 180, 11.  
graecum *personarum trium*  
581, 16. 586, 19
- pronomen pentaptoton II 2, 9  
possessium 581, 13. 582,  
4. 23. 588, 9. 16. 591,  
22. 595, 17. 597, 13. II  
2. 4. 3, 21. 161, 24. 167,  
14. 169, 12. 170. 30. 204,  
25. 218, 15. 493, 34
- praepositivum 579, 19. II  
14, 18. 112, 6
- principale II 144, 21
- primitivum 575, 1\*. 577, 6.  
582, 8. II 3, 21. 148, 15.  
166, 4. 167, 24. 449, 8
- reciprocum II 14, 18. 17,  
15. 19, 9
- refracticia II 176, 17\*
- refractiva II 176, 17
- relativum 578, 12. 18. II 21,  
15. 125, 1. 128, 8. 16.  
142, 11. 28
- retransitivum II 17, 16
- simplex 589, 10. II 176, 18
- subiunctivum 579, 20. 580,  
14. II 14, 8. 112. 6
- σύζυγον* II 18, 13. 198, 11
- transitivum 582, 8. 583, 7
- tetraptoton II 2, 8
- triptoton II 2, 7
- pronunciatio 6, 25. 7, 7. 9, 2.  
13, 18. 19, 11. 45, 13. II  
465, 14
- προσῳδομαι* II 351, 13
- prope II 44, 18. 46, 23. 291,  
11. proprior 85, 12
- propere II 89, 13
- properiter II 71, 5
- propereo II 274, 24
- propinquo 395, 9. II 303, 20.  
306, 17. 323, 14
- propinquus II 219, 27
- προσπορεύομαι* II 40, 17
- proportio II 503, 25
- proprius II 28, 18. 31, 22. 43,  
1. 50, 21. 345, 4
- propudiose II 59, 8\*
- propugno II 273, 1. 289, 1
- prorsum II 75, 15
- prorsus II 59, 7\*. 75, 15.  
78, 1
- πρός* II 38, 7. 354, 17. 358,  
3. 13. 15
- προσαγορεύω* 403, 10
- προσβάλλω* II 357, 14
- προσβλέπω* II 356, 8
- προσέχω* II 357, 3
- προσηγορία ἀντανάκλαστος*  
548, 16
- προσηγήει* II 352, 13. *προσ-*  
*ήμων* II 286, 10. 352, 12
- προσέλευσις* II 463, 27
- προσέρχομαι* II 353, 12. 463,  
27. 464, 14. *προσελευ-*  
*στέος* II 464, 14
- προσένχομαι* II 316, 18.  
354, 3
- προσηγῶ* II 355, 14
- προσκαθέζομαι* II 356, 17
- προσκέπτομαι* II 355, 9
- προσοικῶ* II 356, 5
- προσωποποιία* 376, 9. 450,  
11. 587, 24. II 437, 32
- προσποθῶ* 403, 11
- prosper prosperus 225, 10
- prosperitas 228, 17
- προσφῆρω* II 354, 15
- προσφωνῶ* II 354, 9
- prospicio II 273, 27. 297, 22.  
309, 9. 351, 17. 358, 11.  
372, 7
- προσπίπτω* II 357, 21
- προστᾶσσω* II 302, 22
- prostibulum 124, 12
- prosum 439, 18. prodest 17,  
18
- προτεροία* II 363, 15. 373, 20
- πρότερα* II 363, 15. 373, 20
- πρότερον* II 26, 14. 40, 19.  
330, 6
- proteruter II 71, 3
- proteruus II 49, 13
- protesto protestor 397, 1
- protinam II 58, 4\*. 6\*. 59, 7\*
- πρῶτον* II 356, 21
- πρότονος* 169, 16
- πρώτη* 174, 4
- πρωτοτοκος* II 468, 19
- προτρέπω* 380, 2
- promideo II 283, 27. 297, 22.  
358, 11
- prout II 321, 25
- proximus 97, 15
- prudentia II 375, 24
- prunum prunus 142, 12
- πρῦτανις πρῦτανεύω* 432, 23
- ψ littera* 33, 7. 507, 23\*
- ps finita *nomina* 280, 10.  
326, 3
- psallo 526, 20. 527, 21
- ψέγω* 451, 13
- ψεύδω* 386, 5
- psile II 520, 15
- pte 591, 22. 593, 18. 595,  
17. II 144, 2
- Ptolemaeus 70, 25
- πτολεμῶ* 70, 25
- πτύρομαι* 403, 12
- puber pubis 249, 21
- pubertas 128, 14
- publicus publicus 20, 19 (*u.*  
*add.*)
- Publipor 236, 11
- pudeo 432, 12. 561, 10. II  
486, 7. pudet 560, 27.  
II 148, 14. 158, 31. 230,  
7. 231, 7. 232, 24. 311,  
14. 329, 13. puditus 421, 1
- puella 110, 18. 231, 2. 562, 5
- puellus 231, 14
- puellula 113, 18
- puer 231, 13 (*u. add.*). 562, 9
- puera 110, 17. 231, 1. 562, 9
- puerpera 231, 1. 370, 5
- puerus 231, 13 (*u. add.*):  
301, 6
- pugil 118, 6
- pugnus pugillus 109, 15. 18
- pullinurux II 526, 4
- puls 320, 12. 325, 20
- paluer 249, 17
- pulvinar II 523, 22
- pulvis 175, 3. 176, 1. 249,  
17. II 524, 28
- pungo 460, 5. 524, 3. II  
513, 20
- punicus 21, 1. 40, 7
- Punices 40, 7
- Punicus sermo 148, 1. 201, 16
- punio 40, 7
- Punius Punior 84, 6
- puppis 329, 4. 336, 7
- purgamen 126, 2
- puriter II 71, 14
- purpura 27, 24
- purpuratus 441, 24
- purpureum 21, 1
- pus 163, 11. 275, 9. II 445,  
28. 493, 13
- puta II 65, 22
- Πύδης* 245, 3
- Πύλος* 271, 16. II 476, 31
- πυνθάνομαι* II 358, 18
- πυτίζω* pyttiso 24, 9
- Pyrrhus 175, 8
- Πυθαγόρειος* Pythagoreus  
71, 3
- Πυθαί* II 350, 12
- πίξος* 20, 19
- q littera* 8, 21. 12, 5. 13, 9.  
14. 36, 5. 13. 47, 6. II 111,  
25
- qua II 123, 19. 132, 24. 134,  
13. 136, 20. 347, 7
- quaqua II 135, 21
- quaque II 138, 16
- quadrans II 408, 26
- quadriduo II 59, 5\* (*u. add.*)

- quadrigae 126, 23. II 416, 23  
 quadragesimus II 413, 19  
 quadringenti 48, 18  
 quadruplo quadruplo 396, 19  
 quadruplum II 416, 2  
 quare 563, 12. II 123, 23  
 quatenus II 95, 16. 122, 13  
 quaerimonia 120, 2  
 quaero 193, 7\*. 387, 19. 461, 19. 535, 16. 569, 10 (*u. add.*). II 226, 1. 274, 7. 275, 11. 276, 17. 503, 35  
 quaesito 430, 8  
 quaeso 535, 14. II 317, 1. 366, 15  
 quaestor 432, 26  
 quaestuosus II 219, 9  
 quaestus 185, 5. 257, 33. II 503, 35  
 qualis 371, 2. 573, 3\*. II 122, 12. 127, 8. 128, 16. 130, 6. 131, 13. 132, 6. 133, 18. 136, 27. 153, 17. 364, 1. 491, 22. 501, 19  
 qualisqualis II 135, 14  
 qualiter II 123, 14. 130, 14. 131, 24. 132, 14. 134, 5. 137, 5  
 qualus 115, 12  
 quam 93, 15. II 74, 24. 99, 3. 317, 16  
 quamobrem II 32, 8  
 quamquam II 96, 15. 99, 6. 13  
 quamvis II 96, 15. 99, 13  
 quando II 67, 17. 72, 18. 82, 21. 83, 6. 88, 26. 89, 12. 123, 17. 134, 15. 136, 21  
 quandoque II 138, 17  
 quantus 371, 2. 575, 4\*. II 122, 13. 127, 8. 128, 16. 131, 14. 133, 20. 136, 27. 153, 17. 491, 24. 501, 21  
 quantusquantus II 135, 15  
 quasillum 115, 12  
 quassabilis 132, 8  
 quasso 502, 9  
 quaternio 146, 5  
 que 7, 21. 181, 20. 182, 15. II 25, 12. 52, 17. 93, 22. 115, 6. 465, 37. 474, 1. 476, 34. 488, 16. 500, 9. 521, 2  
 quemadmodum II 367, 4  
 queo 22, 13. 530, 14. 538, 25. 539, 15. 543, 13. 557, 18. 569, 23. II 456, 21. 525, 5. 528, 6  
 quercus 267, 3. II 445, 9. 498, 4  
 quēror II 275, 19. 326, 30  
 quernus 70, 19. 81, 11  
 qui *pronomen* II 7, 9. 9, 20. 10, 14. 11, 28. 20, 29. 120, 2. 125, 3. 127, 4. 12. 129, 5. 450, 4. 467, 20. 501, 16. quae 7, 21. cui 303, 14  
 qui *adverbium* II 72, 10. 137, 4  
 quia II 94, 23. 137, 20  
 quicumque 595, 23  
 quidam quidam II 364, 15  
 quidem II 102, 12. quidem uero II 357, 1  
 quidistic II 85, 9  
 quidni II 85, 9  
 quies 242, 9. II 446, 31. 524, 21  
 quiesco 566, 2. 573, 22. II 527, 23  
 quieto quietor 396, 19  
 quietus 566, 2. 573, 22  
 quin II 100, 16. 467, 34  
 quincunx II 408, 25  
 quindecim II 286, 21  
 quingenti 48, 19  
 quingessimus II 413, 20  
 quinquatres 355, 14  
 quintana porta II 414, 27  
 Quintilis 131, 20. 338, 16  
 Quintus II 472, 14  
 quito 564, 15  
 Quiris Quiritis 134, 2  
 quirito quiritor 396, 18  
 quis 7, 15. 21, 12. 15, 371. 2. 575, 2\*. II 7, 9. 8, 1. 22, 9. 19, 20. 21, 122, 10. 123, 12. 125, 6. 127, 5. 129, 5. 131, 13. 132, 5. 133, 15. 134, 19. 136, 12. 26. 153, 18. 179, 5. 449, 37. 450, 3. 467, 28. 501, 15. quid II 131, 20. 364, 19  
 quisque 179, 16. 440, 16. II 25, 19. 306, 9  
 quisquis II 135, 14  
 quo II 123, 19. 132, 13. 134, 8. 136, 20. 347, 7. 348, 19. 350, 11  
 quoad II 139, 1  
 quod II 338, 17  
 quomodo II 123, 21. 131, 24. 333, 16  
 quondam II 81, 21. 82, 12  
 quoniam II 94, 23  
 quoque II 93, 18. 102, 12. 103, 16. 138, 16. 492, 32  
 quorsum II 138, 21  
 quot 575, 4\*. II 122, 13. 128, 16. 131, 14. 132, 7. 133, 23. 136, 17. 492, 2. 501, 24  
 quotannis II 323, 5. 334, 10  
 quotidie II 334, 9  
 quotiens II 78, 22. 88, 19. 123, 24. 131, 27. 132, 8. 134, 7. 415, 25  
 quotquot II 135, 17  
 quotumo II 59, 5\*  
 quotus 575, 4\*. II 122, 13  
 quousque II 139, 7  
 quam 36, 14  
 quur 36, 14  
 quus finita *deriuatiua* 138, 10  
 r *littera* 7, 3. 21, 4. 31, 15. 50, 1. 192, 31\*. ḡ 19, 2  
 ra finita *nomina* 120, 23  
 ra finita *nomina* 19, 23  
 rabidus 137, 14  
 rado 460, 20  
 radicitus II 78, 7  
*Ῥάμνης* 244, 11  
 ranunculus 110, 15. 115, 7  
 rapidus II 216, 13  
 rapio 460, 17. 461, 8. 499, 3. 12  
 raptim II 75, 5  
 ratio ratiuncula 108, 16  
 raucio 539, 1. 542, 27  
 Rauennas 128, 25  
 re- II 29, 11. 57, 9  
*Ῥέα* 168, 11\*  
 rebello II 497, 8  
 recens *adverbium* II 148, 19. 193, 12  
 recino 438, 11  
 reciprocatio 584, 4. II 14, 23. 17, 24. 127, 22. 164, 1. 166, 29. 168, 19. 183, 17. 184, 2. 223, 11. 232, 16. passio reciproca 393, 5  
 recordo recordor 396, 20  
 recula 107, 6. II 475, 18  
 recuso 516, 4. II 275, 5. 340, 15  
 redditio pronominatiua II 130, 1  
 reddo 434, 27  
 redoleo 488, 20  
 reduco redduco 47, 9  
 refello 438, 24  
 refertio 542, 24  
 refero II 310, 7. refert 595, 7. II 159, 5  
 reficio 401, 8  
 refragor 435, 7  
 refutatio II 434, 1  
 regalis II 479, 6  
 regifcus II 479, 10  
 regimen 126, 4. II 523, 18  
 Reginus 79, 6  
 regina 120, 18. II 478, 25. 521, 37  
 regius 68, 16. II 479, 6  
 regno 432, 19. II 273, 27. 479, 3. regnatus 561, 17  
 rego 421, 24. 446, 11. 459, 22. 466, 18. 523, 7. II 478, 28. 513, 25

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

593

- regulus 101, 24  
 relatio 579, 15. 585, 11. II 150, 15  
 relatio II 527, 1  
 relego 524, 19  
 relinquo II 510, 8  
 reliquiae II 510, 36  
 ῥήμα *u.* uerbum  
 remex 278, 7. 279, 3  
 remedeor 436, 7  
 remus finita superlatiua 99, 1  
 reminiscor 514, 9  
 reor 25, 14. 379, 7. 382, 9. 519, 17. 534, 4. 569, 29. II 274, 18. 525, 10  
 reperio 401, 1. 435, 7. 438, 23. 467, 8. 540, 11. II 274, 8  
 repletium *uocabulum* II 337, 7  
 repo 531, 21  
 repungo 524, 11  
 requies 242, 16. II 446, 31  
 requiesco 510, 9  
 res 243, 10. II 475, 11. 521, 8  
 resideo II 527, 17  
 resigno II 497, 16  
 respargo 438, 3  
 respicio 435, 6  
 respondeo II 374, 2  
 respublica 177, 18. 180, 13. 440, 3  
 restis 329, 4  
 resuxoria II 475, 28  
 rete 171, 7. 332, 12  
 retis 171, 7  
 ῥήτωρ 18, 16  
 retransitio 585, 7. II 165, 27. 168, 26. 169, 6. 171, 14. 175, 17. 176, 4. 177, 8. 12  
 retro II 57, 9  
 retus retitus 534, 16  
 reuereo reuereor 396, 21  
 reuerto reuertor 402, 17  
 reuiso II 326, 1  
 reuiscor 396, 20. 428, 19  
 reuiscor 396, 20  
 reuiuio II 527, 1  
 rex 140, 13. 278, 7. 466, 22. II 219, 24. 521, 12  
 Rhenus 170, 5  
 rideo 477, 13. II 270, 25. 322, 13. 355, 20  
 riguus 136, 7  
 ringo 525, 12  
 rimo rimor 396, 20  
 rimus finita superlatiua 96, 16  
 risor 371, 6  
 rite II 34, 22. 67, 21. 71, 14  
 rito II 67, 20  
 ritu II 34, 22  
 ritus II 34, 5  
 robor II 524, 2  
 roboro roboror 442, 11  
 robur 25, 1. 237, 8  
 rogo II 275, 7. 388, 4  
 Romae *genetiuis* II 64, 17  
 Romanus 69, 7. 76, 8. 77, 4. Romana II 522, 25  
 Romulidae 64, 11  
 ῥος finita *nomina graeca* 224, 9. 272, 4. II 444, 7  
 rosetum 118, 8. 123, 25  
 rostratus 442, 5  
 rs finita *nomina* 281, 10  
 rubeo 378, 12. II 270, 15  
 ruber 127, 16  
 rubicundus 137, 23  
 rubus 154, 17  
 rudens 169, 16  
 rudis 347, 13  
 rumino ruminor 397, 2  
 rumor rumusculus 105, 5  
 rumpo 531, 17  
 ruo 393, 23. 394, 7. 459, 25. 505, 10 (*u. add.*). II 306, 17. 323, 14. 361, 12. 526, 13  
 rupes 130, 13  
 rurigena II 522, 17  
 rursus II 75, 14  
 rursus II 59, 5\*. 75, 14. 78, 1  
 rus finita *nomina* 138, 11  
 rus 273, 11. II 493, 23. ruri II 64, 21  
 Ruscino 206, 8  
 rx finita *nomina* 140, 21  
 s *littera* 24, 8. 32, 1. 36, 19. 50, 14. 192, 31\*. II 418, 26. 421, 11  
 sacellum 110, 17  
 sacellus 111, 11  
 sacer II 481, 18. sacra 174, 4  
 sacerdos 253, 4. II 524, 31  
 sacro 438, 19  
 Saddir 154, 1  
 saepe 90, 11. II 63, 8. 80, 4  
 saepior saepissimus II 80, 5  
 saepes 118, 14  
 saepiuscule 104, 9. II 58, 4\*  
 saeuio II 528, 12  
 saeuiter II 58, 9\*. 59, 1\*. 5\*. 71, 1  
 saga sagana 120, 21  
 sagax 140, 10  
 Sagnetum 36, 20  
 sal 21, 5. 32, 20. 147, 2. 171, 8. sale 171, 11  
 Salapia Salapitanus 82, 5  
 salio 438, 22. 540, 15. 546, 2. 570, 5  
 salix II 526, 1  
 sallio 546, 9. 570, 4  
 sallo 546, 9  
 σάλπιγξ II 497, 22  
 saltem II 99, 13. 286, 8  
 saltuatum II 75, 5  
 saltus 118, 20. 256, 7. II 444, 32  
 saluber 152, 18. 359, 17  
 salubris 133, 21. 359, 17  
 salubritas 128, 17  
 salue 450, 16  
 Samnis 159, 22. 249, 3. 325, 16. 355, 18  
 Samnitis 133, 25. 337, 2  
 sancio 538, 28. 542, 18  
 sanctus 562, 22. II 12, 3  
 sane II 68, 23. 71, 8  
 sanguen 250, 12  
 sanguis 7, 22. 175, 3. 21. 250, 12. II 524, 28  
 sapiens 140, 22 (*u. add.*). 562, 23. II 148, 21. 464, 28  
 sapifur II 524, 5  
 sapio 404, 8. 497, 17 (*u. add.*). 499, 17. 500, 17. II 527, 23  
 sarcio 502, 12. 539, 1. 542, 23  
 Sardinia II 522, 11  
 Sardis 358, 5  
 Sarmata II 208, 16  
 sarpo 531, 22  
 sat 185, 9. II 78, 25  
 satelles II 219, 24  
 sator II 377, 16  
 satis 185, 9. II 77, 18. 80, 12. 194, 1. satius II 77, 20. satin 32, 7  
 satisfacio 440, 21  
 satur 118, 11. 127, 22. 155, 6. 237, 22. 296, 6. II 444, 24. 524, 6  
 Saturnus II 511, 14  
 saucius 135, 15. 263, 21. 534, 6  
 σαντων 592, 14. II 14, 21  
 saxosus 138, 21  
 scabo 507, 1  
 scaena 38, 4  
 scalpo 446, 4  
 scamnum-scamnellum 111, 1  
 scande 438, 21. 459, 23. 560, 11  
 scelerosus 138, 25  
 σχεδόν II 331, 7  
 σχῆμα II 490, 23  
 σχετλιασμός II 90, 13  
 scindo 23, 2. 459, 25. 516, 14. 519, 20  
 scio 539, 11. 545, 13. II 314, 17. 528, 6. sciens II 326, 6  
 Scipiadus 62, 22. 67, 7. 286, 2  
 sciscitor 430, 8. II 466, 21. 514, 11  
 scisco 396, 22. 510, 13. II 491, 9  
 sciscor 396, 22  
 sciens 135, 15  
 scobs 320, 24  
 scombrus 224, 14

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

594

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

- screo II 469, 28  
 scriba 121, 5  
 scribo 43, 18. 431, 4. 446, 4  
 scripto 429, 23  
 scriptor 434, 4  
 scriptura 563, 3. II 464, 18.  
 522, 19  
 scripulus II 408, 18  
 scrobs 168; 6. 320, 24  
 scrobis 320, 24  
 scruto 396, 15  
 scrutor 379, 11\*. 396, 5. II  
 274, 8  
 scurra II 480, 10  
 scuta scutum scutella scutala  
 115, 8  
 scutatus 441, 15. 442, 2.  
 562, 14  
 Scythia 286, 5. II 208, 16  
 se- II 57, 2  
 Seben 221, 18  
 seco 472, 16. 570, 21. II  
 526, 27  
 secto 396 21  
 sector 396, 21. 431, 6. II  
 274, 9  
 secundo II 357, 2  
 secundum II 26, 27. 321, 19.  
 357, 2. 358, 4  
 securis 329, 4. II 524, 27  
 securicula 105, 18  
 securus 160, 5. II 57, 13.  
 480, 16  
 secus II 57, 15. 78, 2. 115, 15  
 sedeo 22, 4. 398, 23. 399,  
 11. 411, 9. 435, 12, 459,  
 28. 461, 1. 477, 13. 481,  
 8. 483, 4. 522, 6. II 320,  
 22. 527, 16  
 sedile 118, 2. 121, 7. 131,  
 23. II 522, 28  
 sedimen II 523, 18  
 sedule II 528, 24  
 sedulo II 68, 26  
*σημειον* II 497, 19  
 semel II 74, 20. 88, 15  
 semermis II 462, 9  
 semen 148, 23  
 seminium 148, 23  
 semiquinaria heroica 304, 10  
 semis 32, 20. 192, 37\*. 455,  
 6. II 16, 20. 57, 15. 406,  
 25  
 semissis 250, 18  
 semitalentum II 408, 15  
 semiuir II 523, 31  
 semiuocales 8, 7. 11. 16. 9,  
 11. 11, 12. 25. 23, 15.  
 41, 25  
 sempiternus 81, 4  
 semuncia II 409, 1  
*σεμνόνομαι* II 358, 23  
 senatus 256, 22. 258, 6. II  
 444, 29  
 senatusconsultum II 175, 9  
 senecio 114, 17  
 senectus 566, 20  
 seneco 483, 25. 512, 3  
 senesco 484, 5. 512, 3  
 senex 169, 17. 279, 18. 325, 1  
 seni 306, 22  
 senio II 415, 28  
 senior 90, 1. 92, 8. 154, 8  
 sensibilis sensilis 132, 21  
 sensim II 63, 13. 71, 8. 75, 6  
 sententia II 432, 4. 28  
 sentio 399, 12. 435, 10. II  
 277, 3. 279, 1. 295, 16.  
 314, 2. 324, 15. 346, 2.  
 360, 19  
 sentisco 428, 3  
 seorsum II 57, 13  
 separ 150, 8  
 separo II 277, 8  
 sepelio 545, 26. 576, 3  
 septem 32, 20. 192, 37\*.  
 455, 6. II 16, 20  
 September 150, 20. 230, 16.  
 338, 17  
 septemdecem II 286, 22  
 septeni 306, 22  
 septentrio II 113, 10  
 septagesimus II 413, 21  
 septimana II 414, 27. 415, 28  
 septingenti 48, 19  
 septunx II 408, 25. 416, 20  
 sequester II 223, 20. 444, 12  
 sequo 396, 21  
 sequor 378, 25. 396, 21. II  
 274, 8  
 Sergiolus 102, 1. 112, 19  
 sermociner II 274, 3  
 serare 582, 6  
 serere 25, 13. 443, 19. 461,  
 1. 480, 22. 519, 17. 530,  
 15. 532, 7. 18. 534, 10.  
 569, 20. II 69, 8. 72, 25.  
 525, 5  
 serotinus II 468, 19  
 serpens 165, 18  
 serra serrula 113, 18  
 Seruilius 135, 14  
 seruitus II 525, 18  
 seruiō II 274, 2. 349, 4  
 Seruius 135, 13  
 seruo II 274, 2  
 seruus 27, 14. 582, 6. II  
 219, 23  
 sescenti 48, 21  
 sescesimus II 413, 21  
 sessio II 232, 2  
 secunx II 408, 27  
 sestertius 306, 21. II 407,  
 29. 412, 10  
 Sethus 36, 21  
 Setum 534, 1  
 seueriter II 70, 17  
 seuiō II 528, 10\*
- sex 32, 10. 192, 37\*. 455, 6.  
 II 16, 20  
 Sextilis 131, 20  
 sextula 409, 1  
 sextus 192, 37\*  
 sexus 162, 7. 171, 7  
 si II 67, 17. 86, 9. 94, 13.  
 240, 8. 241, 18. 249, 1.  
 289, 4. 304, 7  
 sibilum siflum 25, 20  
 sibilus 264, 4  
 sic II 65, 15. 74, 11. 85, 28.  
 484, 19  
 Sicanus II 476, 7  
 siccitas II 520, 16  
 sic est II 85, 9  
 sicilicus II 409, 2  
 sicubi II 109, 15  
 Siculus II 476, 17  
 sidu 515, 8. 521, 25  
 sidor 521, 25  
 sidus 274, 18. II 493, 20  
 sigillum 110, 25  
 significantia II 14, 13  
 significatio *uerborum* 370, 1.  
 373, 9. 564, 26. II 267, 6  
 significo 440, 1  
 signum II 497, 11  
 siler 154, 17. II 523, 30  
 silex 141, 17. 164, 13. II  
 361, 1  
 siliqua II 409, 4. 16  
 silua 16, 8. II 112, 22  
 Siluius 135, 14. Aeneas Sil-  
 uius 175, 8  
 siluicola II 522, 17  
 similis II 219, 25. 286, 11.  
 332, 8  
 similiter II 338, 23  
 simitu II 59, 5\*. 8\*. 9\*  
 15. 532, 7. 18. 534, 10  
*Σιμόεις* 252, 4. 15  
 simplum II 416, 2  
 simul II 87, 9. 305, 21  
 simulaeri factio II 437, 34  
 simulo 395, 17  
 sin II 289, 5  
 sinapi 205, 1  
 sinapis 205, 1. II 524, 27  
 sinciput II 526, 8  
 sine II 45, 10. 47, 8. 52, 16.  
 354, 24  
 singillatim II 75, 6  
 singularia semper 174, 23.  
 176, 2  
 singularis 133, 3. II 415, 6.  
 singulare II 522, 28  
 singuli II 413, 26  
 singultim II 63, 14. 75, 8  
 sinisterior 86, 19  
 sinistimus 98, 8  
 sinistrorsum II 75, 15. 84, 12.  
 138, 25  
 sino 481, 1. 529, 10. 530, 9.



## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

595

14. 543, 13. 569, 20. II 525, 5. sinor 544, 26  
*Σίνων* 220, 12  
 sinum 262, 24  
 sinus 262, 14. 263, 12  
 si quis 179, 16. 183, 14. II 184, 19. si qua II 24, 24  
 sisto 418, 29. 537, 14. 25  
 sitis 329, 4  
 situs 545, 4  
*σιτηνή* 38, 4  
*σινβαλον* 162, 17  
*Σκιάθης* 143, 11  
 sm 23, 17  
 so finita *uerba* 429, .19  
 socer 233, 3  
 societas 128, 7  
 socius II 219, 27  
 socrus 169, 16. 233, 5  
 sodes 450, 16. II 77, 15  
 sol 147, 17. 325, 15  
 solamen 118, 9. 126, 1. II 523, 17  
 soleatus 562, 16  
 soleo 397, 2. 420, 10. 489, 8. 566, 23. 573, 23  
 soleor 397, 2  
 Solinus 73, 12  
 solocicimus II 111, 14. 167, 21. 211, 5  
 solor 379, 7. 382, 9  
 soluo 16, 15. 508, 15. 569, 24. II 274, 15  
 solus 181, 7. 189, 2. 227, 11. 266, 11. II 2, 21. 7, 6. 449, 39  
 somniculose II 59, 9\*  
 sonipes II 524, 15  
 sono 319, 23. 445, 7. 468, 23. 473, 11. 571, 3. II 526, 28  
 sonoritas 9, 16  
 sonorus 136, 13  
*σοφία* 19, 25  
*σοφίζω* 384, 6  
 sophista 286, 5. 434, 6. II 208, 15  
*σοφιστής* 143, 10  
*σοφός* 563, 1. II 148, 21. 464, 28  
 Sophronium 148, 16. 295, 14. 376, 4. II 523, 15  
 Soracte 203, 8  
 sorbeo sorbo 491, 13. 492, 21  
 sorbillo 431, 20  
 sordeo sordido 397, 6  
 sordidus 137, 10  
 sorex 137, 10  
 soror II 524, 1  
 sororecula 105, 7  
 sors sortis 320, 6. sorti II 64, 21. 72, 5  
 sortio 396, 22  
 sortior 396, 22. II 323, 22  
*σός* II 206, 11  
 Sosia 286, 5. II 208, 16.  
*Σωσίας* 143, 9  
 sospes 280, 17. 316, 21. 317, 4. 342, 16. sospita 317, 4.  
 Sospita 157, 8  
 Soteris 317, 21  
 spargo 438, 3  
 specia 260, 6  
 specialis 131, 10. II 524, 23  
 specimen 126, 6  
 specio 562, 12  
 specto 178, 14  
 specu 192, 12\*  
 speculum 125, 9  
 specum 260, 6  
 specus 171, 8. 192, 2\*. 259, 18. II 445, 10  
*σπείρα* II 482, 24  
*σπείρω* 447, 5  
 Sperchius 71. 16  
 sperno 435, 9. II 321, 15. 345, 9  
 spero 307, 3  
 spes 243, 10. II 521, 8  
*σφέτερος* II 205, 25  
*Σφίγξ* 280, 6  
*σφαγίς* II 497, 18  
 spicio 178, 14. 400, 10. 435, 5  
 spinter 151, 8  
 spiritus 570, 7. II 525, 12  
 spiritus asper lenis 51, 24  
*u. aspiratio*  
 spiro 377, 20. II 271, 8  
 spondeo 23, 2. 460, 3. 481, 28  
*σπονδειος* 26, 24. 41, 14. 71, 3  
 spondeus 26, 24. 466, 2  
 sponte 189, 11 (*u. add.*). 552, 9 (*u. add.*). II 68, 6. 84, 27. 148, 20  
 spumo 433, 17  
 spumous 138, 21  
 spuo 459, 25. 505, 21. 560, 9  
 stabilis 132, 9  
 stabulo stabulor 396, 21  
 stabulum 118, 8. 124, 12. 16  
 stagnum 125, 25  
 stamen 124, 19  
 statim II 63, 13. 75, 5. 373, 9  
 statuo 419, 3  
 statura 124, 19  
 status 125, 1. 569, 27  
 stellatus 442, 3. 562, 7  
 Stephanina II 521, 36  
*στέρω* II 359, 1  
 sterno 436, 5. 461, 2  
 sterto 537, 11. 24  
*στίχος* 256, 2  
 stimulo II 276, 16  
 stingo 525, 13  
 stinguo 504, 12  
 stipēs II 524, 15  
 stirpitus II 78, 2  
 stipulor 387, 16. II 275, 7  
 stirps 169, 17. 322, 12. II 361, 1  
*στλεγγίς* 347, 19  
 sto 23, 1. 411, 9. 419, 4. 460, 10. 471, 1. 472, 4. 474, 8. 518, 25. 519, 17. 534, 4. 537, 14. II 525, 9. 526, 33. 527, 34  
 stolatus 442, 1  
 straba 146, 14. 209, 11. II 478, 32  
 strages 118, 15  
*στρατεύω* II 349, 1  
*στρατός* 256, 10. II 444, 32  
 strenuus strenuior 86, 25  
*στρέφω* II 317, 3  
 strepo 531, 19  
 strictim II 75, 6  
 strideo 443, 22. 479, 3. 22. 481, 12. 560, 12  
 strido 419, 16. 443, 22. 479, 3. 24. 481, 13. 521, 3  
 strigilis 347, 19  
 stringo 483, 1  
*στροφή* 256, 8  
 struces 118, 15  
 struo 459, 26. 461, 16. 503, 14  
 studeo II 274, 24  
 studiosus II 218, 9  
 stus finita *nomina* 140, 1  
 Suadela 120, 13  
 suadeo II 273, 27  
 suauius II 524, 23  
 sub II 53, 27. 354, 19. 372, 13. 373, 24  
 subaero II 463, 2  
 subcumbo 34, 12  
 subeo 398, 23. II 303, 17  
 subicicio II 274, 16  
 subinde II 28, 11. 35, 18  
 sublime *aduerbium* II 68, 5. 115, 19. 148, 19. 193, 10. 227, 30  
 sublimiter II 115, 19. 148, 19  
 subsolanus 78, 11  
 substantia 83, 21  
 subtel 147, 9  
 subter II 36, 13. 42, 27. 43, 16. 54, 25. 63, 20. 354, 19  
 subtilis 131, 21  
 subtinio 34, 12  
 subulcus 136, 18  
 succenturiatus II 415, 2  
 succinger II 163, 6  
 sucula 108, 1  
 Sufenas 155, 13. II 468, 17  
 suffero 419, 7  
 sufficit II 288, 13  
 suffio 436, 10. 539, 22  
 suffragor 435, 7  
 sui *pronomen personae tertiae* 577, 10. 584, 2. 586, 9. II 2, 28. 3, 18. 4, 26.



- 14, 18, 16, 13, 142, 29, 144, 21, 171, 15, 173, 17, 175, 12, 176, 13, 177, 13, 181, 19, 198, 20, 290, 7, 449, 17, 20. se 32, 10. sese 592, 6. 596, 12
- suilla 80, 5
- suinus 80, 4
- sulfur II 524, 7
- sum 414, 14, 419, 21, 455, 5, 568, 8. II 327, 18, 450, 20. ens, II 239, 7, 506, 10. est<sup>^</sup> mihi nomen II 360, 12
- summatim II 58, 4\*
- suo 434, 4, 459, 25
- supellectilis 279, 5, 325, 1
- supellex 279, 5, 325, 1. II 21, 8
- super II 31, 15, 45, 26, 54, 25, 313, 2, 354, 19, 371, 7
- supera II 55, 23
- superbiter II 71, 3
- superbus II 56, 3
- superfluus II 12, 6
- superior 83, 9, 85, 12
- superlatina 86, 1, 94, 14, 96, 13, 98, 3, 99, 1. II 215, 17, 218, 29
- supernus 77, 6
- supero 434, 18. II 274, 15, 371, 14
- superus 118, 21. II 56, 3, superi 83, 11
- supina 410, 13, 411, 10, 412, 17, 425, 20, 450, 1, 475, 18, 480, 14, 483, 2, 486, 26, 487, 17, 488, 2, 12, 490, 17, 492, 4, 495, 13, 497, 14, 498, 11, 22, 28, 501, 4, 502, 8, 14, 504, 28, 507, 10, 510, 4, 511, 22, 512, 23, 513, 19, 519, 3, 525, 5, 526, 1, 5, 527, 18, 528, 1, 7, 530, 1, 531, 24, 533, 16, 536, 1, 537, 19, 542, 17, 545, 12, 559, 25, 573, 27. II 233, 7, 235, 7, 278, 4, 324, 7, 454, 4, 9
- supparum supparus 169, 17
- suppleo 483, 18
- supplex 340, 11, 354, 17, 361, 2
- supplicio II 276, 17, 316, 19, 354, 8, 366, 15
- supra II 30, 2, 26, 46, 16, 53, 23, 84, 10
- supreme II 80, 7
- supremus 99, 5, II 56, 3
- surdaster 114, 15
- surgo 411, 9, 523, 10. II 508, 24, 513, 26
- surrpio 499, 12. II 110, 20
- sursum 34, 11. II 57, 14, 75, 14, 84, 12, 138, 24
- sus finita nomina 138, 15
- sus 265, 10, 16, 326, 9. II 445, 31
- suscipio 34, 11
- suspicio 34, 13, 435, 6, 562, 11
- suspisor 34, 13, 436, 4. II 274, 17
- susque deque II 59, 10\*
- sustineo II 274, 14, 374, 1
- sustulo 419, 7, sustuli 34, 11, 419, 7
- susum 34, 11
- Suthul 147, 19
- sutor 434, 4
- suus 597, 16. II 170, 5, 171, 13, 173, 7, 198, 25
- σύ 24, 10. II 4, 26, 492, 27.
- σοῦ σοῦς II 3, 1, σέθεν 187, 12. II 3, 13, 287, 11, 418, 23
- συχρός II 360, 22 (*u. add.*)
- συγγενής II 286, 10
- συγγνώμη 34, 17. II 344, 3, 359, 22
- συκοφαντοῦμαι 385, 3
- syllaba 44, 1, 53, 13. II 114, 2, 519, 12, communis 11, 18, 23, 8, 45, 11, 51, 27, 52, 3, *correpta* II 521, 5, expletiva II 479, 29, finalis II 112, 3, longa 10, 4, 52, 18, postpositiva II 112, 1, principalis 45, 22, producta II 521, 8
- Σύλλας 143, 7
- συλλέγω II 51, 4
- σύλληψις II 183, 21
- σλώ II 360, 15
- συμβάματα II 211, 20
- συμβουλευία II 51, 3
- συμμαχος II 51, 4
- συμμαχος 24, 12
- συμπάθεια 550, 5
- συμπλέκω II 51, 4
- σύν II 38, 16, 50, 23, 51, 5, 359, 10
- synaeresis 590, 6
- συνάγω II 375, 11
- synalophe 364, 16. II 5, 24, synaliphe II 421, 10
- syncategorema 54, 7
- syncope 352, 16, 353, 2, 354, 26, 364, 12, 498, 8, 499, 13, 505, 19, 508, 8, 535, 5, 558, 20. II 11, 12, 413, 35, 415, 16
- σύνδεσμος *u.* coniunctio
- συνέμπρωσις II 183, 23, 317, 10
- συνήμι II 360, 17
- σύνουδα II 360, 9
- σύνταξις 389, 12, 550, 18, II 108, 2, 201, 11, 494, 1
- συντελεστής συντελέστρια 167, 17
- σύνθημα II 497, 19
- Syracusii 255, 4
- Syra lingua 20, 6, 148, 2
- Syria 287, 3
- συχρόπτω 49, 18
- συχρήγνυμι 49, 18
- συχρῶ 49, 18. II 51, 4
- συχρήσσω 49, 18
- Syrtis 328, 13, 358, 5
- σῦς 265, 12
- συχυρία II 429, 2
- t littera 21, 6, 36, 15, 50, 24
- t finita nomina 167, 8, 214, 5
- taberna 29, 14
- tabes 349, 13
- tabi tabo 188, 9, 189, 10, 310, 10, 564, 2
- tabulae ceratae 6, 13
- tabulatus 442, 2
- taceo taciturnus tacitus II 472, 10
- taciturnus 81, 13. II 472, 10
- taeдео 432, 12, 561, 10, tae-det 561, 13. II 158, 31, 230, 7, 231, 8, 232, 25, 329, 13
- taedium II 231, 8
- Taigete 142, 23
- ταλαιπωρῶ II 361, 9
- talentum II 408, 22, 409, 12, Atticum magnum II 408, 22, 409, 22, 410, 5, paruum II 408, 22, 410, 7
- talis 575, 3\*. II 21, 12, 22, 4, 128, 17, 132, 9, 364, 1, 491, 23, 501, 21
- taliter II, 132, 10\*
- tam 93, 15
- tamen II 99, 13
- Tanagrum 170, 5
- tandem II 75, 1, 88, 27
- tango 22, 8, 373, 19, 438, 2, 20, 460, 5, 19, 497, 23, 524, 1, 14. II 277, 3
- tantillum 111, 10
- tantisper II 58, 1\*
- tantundem 595, 23
- tantus 575, 4\*. II 21, 12, 22, 4, 128, 17, 492, 1, 501, 24
- taratantara 450, 6
- tardiusculus 86, 4
- Tartarus 177, 2
- taurigenus 196, 6
- Taurinaeus 97, 16
- Taurominium 79, 10 (*u. add.*), 296, 8
- Taurominitanus 79, 10, 82, 6
- Taurominites 79, 10

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

597

- taxillus 110, 6  
-te II 141, 2  
τε II 500, 10  
teges 118, 14. 130, 9  
tegimen tegmen 126, 5  
τείνω 447, 5  
τεκμήριον II 362, 1  
τελευτώ II 361, 3. 363, 1  
τήλικούτος II 363, 19  
tellus 267, 21  
temeriter II 71, 4  
τήμερον II 369, 14  
temno II 321, 15  
temperi II 59, 4\*. 6\*. 8\*  
tempero II 273, 21. 274, 1  
tempora *uerbi* (*cf. χρόνος et modi*) 404, 21. II 182, 21.  
190, 12. participiorum 557,  
1. 564, 9. II 182, 21. 190,  
12. temporum cognatio 414,  
8. tempus  
futurum 405, 8. 22. 406, 8.  
416, 21. 417, 7 (*u. add.*).  
453, 22. II 251, 7. 254, 7.  
255, 4. 335, 10. 452, 3. 24.  
453, 24. secundae et quar-  
tae coniugationis 453, 9.  
graecum II 257, 20. atti-  
cum 405, 17  
instans 406, 7. 414, 13  
praesens 405, 8. 22. 414,  
10. 24. II 191, 2. 243, 28.  
335, 9. imperfectum 415,  
1. graecum II 257, 20  
praeteritum 405, 8. 25. im-  
perfectum 405, 9. 406, 2.  
7. 415, 6. 452, 18. 457,  
25. II 200, 4. 228, 7. 251,  
6. 254, 6. 335, 9. 450, 33.  
coniugationis quartae 557,  
16. 450, 39. perfectum 21,  
14. 22, 1. 21. 74, 12. 405,  
9. 406, 4. 415, 11. 23.  
416, 13. 417, 1. 437, 10.  
439, 1. 445, 13. 22. 447,  
10. 453, 14. 458, 14. 463,  
6. 464, 12. 487, 17. II 191,  
2. 243, 27. 335, 9. 452,  
12. 489, 35. 504, 17. 513,  
24. repetitio principii per  
praeteritum 459, 30. 467,  
11. 517, 12. 526, 12. per-  
fectum passiuum 419, 19. II  
305, 7. 471, 18. graecum  
419, 21. coniugationis pri-  
mae 34, 24. 130, 2. 468,  
15. secundae 372, 27. 466,  
15 (*u. add.*). 476, 7. ter-  
tiae 466, 15 (*u. add.*). 494,  
1. quartae 34, 24. 130, 2.  
466, 15 (*u. add.*). 528, 23.  
plusquamperfectum 450, 10.  
406, 5. 415, 18. 416, 15.  
24. 417, 9 (*u. add.*). 439,  
1. 453, 20. II 251, 6. 452,  
21  
tempore longo II 334, 14.  
multo II 349, 8  
tenax 140, 8. II 208, 3.  
474, 14  
tendo 460, 4. 520, 8  
tenebrae II 521, 21  
tenellus 109, 17. 110, 18.  
231, 3  
teneo II 274, 14. 335, 16.  
474, 12. 482, 27  
tenor 51, 22. II 473, 37  
tentigo II 473, 36  
tento II 474, 12  
tentorium 118, 8. II 473,  
36  
tenus II 32, 16. 45, 10. 53,  
4. 188, 12. 292, 17. 343,  
13. 354, 23  
τέως ἕως II 362, 7  
tepefacio 377, 9. 402, 13.  
tepefio 377, 9. II 269, 6  
tepeo 378, 13. II 270, 15  
Terentius 325, 11  
teres 156, 19. 240, 13. 316,  
19. 342, 7  
tergeminus II 416, 30  
tergo 485, 19. 487, 14. 523,  
5. 525, 7  
tergo 523, 5. 525, 7  
tergus 274, 11  
termes 240, 7  
ternitas II 415, 28  
tero 461, 3  
terrenus 77, 14  
terrestris 133, 25  
terrigena II 522, 17  
tertiana febris II 414, 26  
terrula 110, 21  
της finita nomina graeca 79,  
12. 82, 2  
testo 392, 8  
testor 382, 1. 392, 8  
testudo 123, 5  
tetrameter iambicus II 418,  
16. trochaicus catalecticus  
II 419, 12  
tetraptota 188, 14. II 2, 8  
Teucer II 114, 2. Teucrus  
224, 17. 300, 18  
Teutonia II 522, 11  
texo 538, 1  
textillis 131, 26  
† 11, 23. 19, 7  
Thala 201, 17  
θάλασσα θάλαττα 24, 11  
Thales 245, 4  
θάρα II 319, 3. 329, 20  
θανμάζω 381, 14. II 319,  
19  
theatralis 131, 1  
Thebae 176, 15. 376, 16  
θελος II 79, 21  
θεμελιώ 403, 8  
θέναρ 154, 6\*. II 444, 23  
θεόθεν II 79, 20  
θεωρέω 384, 2  
θεός 21, 1  
Thesais 68, 3  
Thesidae 64, 10  
thesis II 521, 24  
θεσπέσιος 562, 22  
θεσπίζω 562, 22  
Thessali II 208, 10  
Θέτις 252, 7  
θηήσκω 484, 1  
θουγάτηρ 27, 25  
Thrachis 219, 9  
Thracius 69, 18  
Θρησσα Θρήττα 24, 11  
θριαμβεύω 446, 12  
θρίαμβος 20, 19  
Thucydides 246, 10. 247, 1  
Thybris 327, 15  
Thymber 300, 11  
θνώ II 363, 12  
tiaras 169, 18  
Tiberis 327, 15  
tibicen 26, 2. 126, 16. II 112,  
17. 522, 5. 523, 19  
tibicina 142, 27. 148, 21  
Tibris 169, 18  
Tibullus 115, 4  
Tiburs 118, 24  
Tiburis 134, 1  
tigillum 110, 25  
Tigranes 246, 11. II 444, 2.  
τίκτω II 464, 31  
τίλλω 447, 5  
Timaeus 71, 1  
Timarchides 63, 5. 245, 14  
timeo 373, 16. 391, 5. 421,  
5. 492, 6. 560, 9. II 272,  
16. 276, 6. timeor 373,  
16. 391, 5  
timidus 137, 14  
τιμῶ 70, 25. II 364, 8  
τιμορίας τυγχάνω II 316,  
10  
τιμοροῶ II 364, 21  
timus finita *superlatiua* 98, 3  
tingo 525, 13  
tinnio 450, 4  
Tirimida 201, 17  
tirunculus 108, 5  
Tiryrs 319, 25  
tis finita nomina 133, 24  
τίς II 8, 22. τί II 364, 17  
τις II 365, 11. τι II 365,  
14. τινές τινές II 364, 5  
Τιτάν 216, 13. 217, 10. Ti-  
tan 325, 15  
Titanus 216, 13. 217, 10  
titubo 378, 13. 483, 23. 485,  
5. 512, 17. 566, 16. 573,  
22  
to finita *uerba* 429, 19

- toga 25, 14  
 togatus 441, 15. 562, 15  
 togo togor 442, 13  
*τοιγαροῦν* II 369, 4  
*τοίνων* II 369, 4  
*τόκος* 563, 4  
 tolero toleror 397, 2  
 tollo 418, 29. 526, 14. 528, 1. sustuli 34, 11. 419, 7  
 tondeo 22, 21. 390, 8. 460, 3  
 tonitru tonitrus 118, 5. 262, 4. 263, 22. II 445, 9. 523, 5  
 tono 468, 27. 473, 12. 526, 28. tonat 450, 9  
 tonsor 371, 13  
 tonstricula 371, 3  
 tonstrina 120, 19. II 463, 16  
 tonstrix 371, 13  
 toral 123, 5  
 torcular II 523, 22  
*τόρενμα* II 490, 22  
 toreumatum 201, 2  
 torpedo 122, 13  
 torqueo 487, 8. 488, 11. 502, 10. 573, 3. II 277, 8  
 torquis 160, 3. 169, 18  
 torreo 403, 17  
 torris 169, 17  
 torsor tortor 487, 8  
 toruiter II 71, 4  
 tot 575, 4\*. II 22, 4. 128, 17. 132, 9. 492, 4. 501, 27  
*τότε* *τότε* II 368, 17  
 totiens II 78, 22. 88, 19. 132, 10. 415, 25  
 totus 227, 9<sup>(u. add.)</sup>. 266, 10. 575, 5\*. II 2, 21. 7, 6. 449, 39. 492, 6  
 trabeatus 441, 25. 562, 16  
 trabes 320, 16  
 tractim II 63, 16. 75, 11  
 tracto 431, 4  
 trado II 39, 6  
*τραγήματα* II 497, 1  
*τραγωδία* tragoedia 40, 4  
 Trallis 358, 6  
 trames 169, 18  
 trano II 39, 5  
 trans II 39, 3  
 transfuga II 522, 2  
 transgredior II 39, 7  
 transitio II 14, 23. 15, 11. 17, 22. 32, 25. 127, 7. 168, 19. 169, 27. 170, 6. 183, 17. 211, 22. 231, 16  
 transueho II 39, 6  
 trecenti 48, 21  
 trecesimus II 413, 19  
*τρεῖς* II 413, 29  
 trepido II 275, 6  
 trepidus II 346, 16  
 tres 355, 15. 359, 9  
 tressis II 416, 17  
 Treuir 153, 19. 296, 6. II 444, 20  
 triangulum II 471, 1  
 tribunal 118, 6. 123, 4. 214, 10. II 523, 7  
 tribunatus II 523, 3  
 tribunicius 135, 24  
 tribunus plebis 440, 6. II 175, 8  
 tribus 268, 5. 365, 4  
 triceps 271, 11. 352, 24. II 182, 15  
*τριχίεις* II 413, 29  
 tricorpor 236, 5. 271, 12  
 tricuspis 161, 2. 251, 8  
 tridens 343, 14  
 triens II 408, 26  
 trifariam II 74, 29  
 trigae II 416, 32  
 trimus II 416, 24  
 trini II 413, 29  
 trinundinus 292, 15  
 triplex 340, 4  
 triplico II 416, 5  
 triplum II 416, 2  
*Τριπολίτης* Tripolitanus 82, 4  
 triptota 188, 10. II 2, 7  
 triscurrium II 480, 10  
*τρισοῖ* II 413, 29  
 tristior 92, 13  
*τριτός* II 370, 6. *ἡμισυ τριτόν* II 408, 5  
 triumpho 46, 12. triumphatus 561, 17  
 triumphus 20, 19  
 trochaici uersus II 421, 8. trochaicum metrum II 459, 9. tetrameter trochaicus catalecticus II 419, 12  
*Τροία* 39, 20. Troia 287, 3. II 467, 7  
*τρόπος* II 306, 6. 333, 15. 337, 19. 370, 2  
 Tros II 467, 12  
 truncus 263, 22  
 tu 24, 10. 362, 13. II 2, 28. 144, 21. 202, 8. 491, 6. tute 591, 6. 24. 593, 18. II 492, 24. tete 592, 25. 594, 15. 596, 10  
 tuatim 448, 2. II 59, 9\*<sup>(u. add.)</sup>. 492, 23. 528, 26  
 tuber II 523, 30  
 tubicen 126, 16  
 tueur 387, 16. II 274, 14  
 tugurium 25, 16  
 tulo 419, 8. 526, 15  
 Tullius II 521, 18  
 tum II 368, 17  
 tumultuo 396, 23  
 tumultuor 389, 10. 396, 3  
 tumultus 185, 6. 257, 21  
 tundo 461, 17. 517, 21. 519, 7  
 tunico tunicor 442, 11. tunicatus 441, 24. 562, 15  
 turbidus 137, 11  
 turbo 207, 17  
 Turbo 207. 18  
 turgeo 485, 19  
 Turia 143, 17. 201, 13  
 turibulum 124, 11  
 Turnus II 493, 16. 511, 11  
 Turonia II 522, 11  
 turpia *uocabula* 372, 1  
 turris 336, 18  
 turritus 562, 17  
 tus finita *nomina* 139, 1  
 tus *nomen* 265, 9. 273, 11. II 493, 23  
 Tusci 26, 17  
 tusculum 104, 1  
 tussis 329, 5  
 tutela 120, 7  
 tuto 396, 22  
 tutor 387, 11. 396, 22. II 274, 15. 314, 7  
 tuttax II 59, 6\*<sup>(u. add.)</sup>  
 tuus 580, 18. II 198, 25. 206, 5  
*τό* 24, 10  
*τυγγάνω* II 297, 21. 316, 10  
*Τυδης Τυδεύς* 276, 5. Tydeus 301, 15  
 Typhoeus Typhos Typhon 73, 10  
*τύππω* 420, 1. 451, 11. II 18, 10. 167, 6. 168, 14. 175, 26. 471, 23  
 tyrannus II 219, 24  
*Τυριάς* 143, 9  
 u *littera* 7, 15. 12, 11. 13, 9. 15, 1. 7. 16, 6. 17, 16. 27, 9. 28, 11. 36, 18. 265, 13. 362, 12. u consonans 11, 12. nau 15, 4. 35, 19. *cf.* digamma  
 u finita *nomina* 123, 8. 146, 15. 210, 14  
 uacillo 378, 13  
 uaco 561, 12. uacat 432, 16. II 158, 30. 229, 23. 230, 5. 486, 2  
 uacuus 136, 7. II 218, 10. 222, 16  
 uador 387, 12  
 uadus 264, 4  
 uago 396, 24  
 uagor 389, 10. 396, 24  
 uah uaha 19, 26. 48, 23  
 ualde 84, 18. II 71, 12. 74, 21. 286, 9  
 ualeo 460, 17. 483, 18  
 uaniloquus II 182, 9  
 uapulo 377, 15. II 269, 27  
 uariatio II 183, 21. 186, 13. II 192, 12

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

599

- nas 155, 22. 239, 2. 309,  
 11. 325, 18 (*u. adu.*).  
 326, 8  
 uates 353, 2  
 uaticinor 389, 10  
 uber 150, 15. 152, 13. 343, 25  
 ubertas 128, 14  
 ubi 182, 19. II 71, 10. 83,  
 11. 88, 25. 123, 18. 132,  
 23. 134, 10. 136, 20. 348,  
 19  
 ubiubi II 135, 20  
 ubique 181, 23. II 343, 3  
 ue II 97, 19. 488, 19. 522, 2  
 uecors 282, 11. 325, 19. II  
 182, 15. 515, 15  
 uectigal 123, 14. II 523, 7  
 uectis 345, 6  
 uel II 74, 20. 89, 19. 97, 19.  
 98, 16. 107, 1\*. 114, 24.  
 286, 8  
 uelare 133, 7  
 uelifico 402, 5  
 uelificor 387, 12  
 ueliuox II 526, 2  
 uellico 423, 5  
 uello 526, 18  
 uelito uelitor 396, 23  
 uellus 273, 14  
 uelox 140, 19  
 uelum 125, 25. 133, 7  
 uelut II 107, 1\*  
 uendibilis II 219, 10  
 uendo 498, 16. 516, 9. II  
 177, 4  
 Veneria II 522, 10  
 ueneror 387, 14  
 ueneo 377, 15. 476, 13. 538,  
 25. 543, 18  
 ueniam do II 359, 22  
 uenio 398, 23. 399, 10. 461,  
 1. 477, 4. II 528, 10. uenit  
 in mentem II 352, 18.  
 355, 13  
 uenor 387, 12. II 454, 17  
 uentosus 138, 21  
 uentriculus 103, 15  
 uentus II 445, 6  
 Venus 269, 21. 372, 16. II  
 511, 17. 525, 22  
 uenustus 140, 4  
 ueprecula 107, 9  
 uepres 169, 19  
 Verania II 521, 36  
 uerbum 54, 9. 55, 8 (*u. add.*).  
 84, 15. 369, 1. 563, 12.  
 II 116, 7. 24. 118, 1. 12.  
 119, 12. 121, 3. 130, 27.  
 131, 14. 132, 2. 133, 3.  
 144, 9. 147, 18. 154, 21.  
 155, 5. 160, 19. 163, 25.  
 164, 12. 16. 165, 20. 166,  
 11. 182, 24. 210, 5. 219,  
 2. 450, 12. 464, 35. 466,  
 11. 482, 27. 484, 28. 526,  
 17. uerbi affectus 373, 10.  
 ordinatio II 224, 22. sig-  
 nificatio 370, 1. 373, 9.  
 564, 26. species 427, 10.  
 uerbum  
 absolutum 389, 16. 393, 22.  
 II 54, 28. 159, 15. 164,  
 23. 270, 10. 275, 4  
 acquisitiuum II 268, 13. 29.  
 271, 29. 272, 27  
 actiuum 373, 15. 371, 11.  
 26. 390, 7. 392, 7. 393,  
 10. 22. 395, 25. 397, 4.  
 411, 3. 453, 25. 550, 15.  
 564, 27. 574, 4. II 238,  
 14. 267, 12. 268, 12. 20.  
 269, 10. 271, 15. 277, 4.  
 278, 7. 454, 25  
 adoratiuum II 274, 16  
 aequiperans II 268, 29. 271,  
 29. 272, 27. 274, 3  
 affectiuum II 130, 24  
 ἀμετάβατον 552, 25  
 anomalum 417, 25. 439, 17  
 ἀποδρωπον 193, 3\*  
 artificiorum II 272, 21  
 βαρύνονον graecum II 442,  
 20. 445, 17. 446, 7  
 casuale 54, 10  
 commune 374, 2. 11. 378,  
 21. 419, 19. 557, 28. 566,  
 28. 568, 6. II 200, 5. 270,  
 6. 272, 7  
 compositum 434, 22. 437,  
 9. 440, 14. graecum  
 436, 4  
 deceptiuum II 272, 26  
 decompositum 434, 23  
 defectiuum 369, 18. 418, 22.  
 450, 15  
 denominatiuum II 479, 3  
 deponens 369, 5. 374, 4. 11.  
 378, 24. 411, 11. 413, 19.  
 419, 19. 498, 18. 501, 10.  
 505, 26. 507, 19. 512, 22.  
 537, 21. 26. 567, 10. II  
 267, 19. 268, 9. 269, 26.  
 277, 19  
 deriuatiuum 427, 11. 549,  
 7. 562, 4  
 desideratiuum 431, 18. 535,  
 8. II 274, 7  
 discretiuum II 277, 6  
 disyllabum 459, 19 (*u. add.*)  
 finitum 369, 3  
 frequentatiuum 429, 21. 501,  
 4. 535, 11. 546, 8. II 466,  
 17. 477, 27. 514, 7  
 funebre II 275, 18  
 horatiuum 449, 17. II 237,  
 6. 276, 15  
 ἰδιόπαδες 397, 5. II 270,  
 14  
 uerbum impersonale 413, 21.  
 420, 17. 425, 13. 432, 9  
 (*u. add.*). 450, 1. 560, 21.  
 596, 23. II 161, 24. 229, 20.  
 241, 16. 418, 25. 485, 33  
 inchoatiuum 418, 24. 421,  
 3. 427, 16. 508, 3. 559,  
 27. II 471, 6. 514, 13  
 inconcinnum 372, 1  
 indicatiuum imperatiuum in-  
 finitum subiunctiuum *u.*  
 modi  
 inquisitiuum II 274, 7  
 interrogatiuum II 275, 6  
 intransitiuum 552, 25. 553,  
 1. 16  
 liquidum graecum 447, 4  
 laudatiuum II 272, 19  
 meditatiuum 418, 24. 421,  
 8. 429, 15. 495, 13. 501,  
 4. 559, 27. II 514, 13  
 μεταβατικόν 552, 26  
 opinatiuum II 274, 17  
 praeceptiuum II 227, 13  
 neutrum 186, 7. 369, 4. 373,  
 26. 374, 11. 375, 10. 378,  
 1. 397, 5. 411, 8. 11. 413,  
 19. 417, 18. 421, 6. 425,  
 14. 453, 25. 483, 10. 492,  
 4. 558, 15. 560, 1. 564,  
 27. 565, 25. 573, 20. 574,  
 1. II 267, 19. 277, 19.  
 absolutum 397, 5. reci-  
 procum 397, 5  
 neutrale 376, 22. 393, 10.  
 II 238, 14. 269, 26  
 neutropassiuum 420, 9. 538,  
 14. 566, 21. 573, 23  
 participiale 54, 10  
 passiuum 373, 19. 374, 1.  
 11. 22. 375, 18. 390, 21.  
 391, 20. 392, 7. 393, 10.  
 22. 395, 25. 406, 24. 411,  
 3. 419, 19. 550, 16. 563,  
 4. II 17, 6\*. 158, 22.  
 170, 2. 238, 15. 454, 25  
 perfectum 421, 11 (*u. add.*)  
 precatiuum II 276, 16  
 primitiuum 427, 11. 562, 4  
 purum graecum 447, 12  
 reciprocum II 270, 14  
 rectum 374, 13  
 refractiuum refractiuum II  
 183, 7  
 separatiuum II 277, 6  
 simplex 434, 22  
 subiectum II 271, 30. 272,  
 27. 273, 24. 274, 2  
 substantiuum 414, 15. 419,  
 21. 550, 8. 580, 11. 582,  
 11. 585, 21. 588, 24. II  
 12, 13. 13, 17. 130, 16.  
 152, 7. 153, 18. 28. 154,  
 2. 166, 13. 203, 5. 204,

7. 210, 13. 212, 1. 213, 14. 215, 9. 305, 8. 326, 15. substantiae 448, 22
- uerbum suppositiuum 449, 16  
sui passiuum II 270, 14  
suspectiuum II 274, 17  
transitiuum 552, 26. 553, 15.  
II 159, 16. 183, 7. 212, 27. 234, 10. 267, 13. 270, 24
- uituperatiuum II 272, 19  
uocatiuum 414, 19. 580, 11. 582, 11. 585, 21. 588, 25.  
II 12, 13. 13, 7. 130, 16. 152, 8. 154, 17. 203, 5. 204, 6. 210, 13. 276, 1. uocandi 448, 22
- uoluntarium II 130, 24  
uoluntatiuum II 224, 25  
*ὑπαρκτικόν* 414, 14. 550, 9  
*υποδεικνόν* 449, 16
- uerbalia *u.* nomen  
uerbis praecire II 311, 10  
uerecunditer II 71, 4  
uereor 379, 7. 382, 9  
uergo 394, 16. 560, 11  
uero II 69, 20. 72, 25. 93, 19. 102, 12. 287, 2. 357, 1
- uerres 159, 14. 243, 6  
uerro 532, 22  
uersificor 435, 23  
uerso 402, 22  
uersum II 75, 21  
uersura II 477, 31  
uersus *nomen* 118, 20. 256, 8. 258, 7. II 514, 27
- uersus acatalecti II 460, 2.  
brachycatalecti II 460, 9.  
catalecti II 460, 1. hypercatalecti II 460, 5.  
uersus heroicus II 459, 23. 460, 23
- uersus *praeposito* II 84, 15. 138, 25. 514, 19  
uersutus II 477, 30  
uertex 118, 23. 140, 12. II 477, 30. 514, 29
- uerticulum II 477, 31  
uertigo II 477, 31. 514, 29  
uerto 402, 16. II 317, 4. 514, 14
- Vertumnus II 477, 30  
uerna 188, 3  
uernex 165, 5. II 525, 32  
uerum II 47, 7. 308, 18  
uescor 560, 13  
uesica II 522, 24  
uesper 169, 18  
uespera 17, 9  
uesperasco 428, 22. 433, 22  
uesperi II 64, 21. 72, 5. 85, 12. 528, 26  
uescibulum 124, 10
- e uestigio II 373, 8  
uestio uestior 442, 13  
nestis 17, 9  
ueter 97, 7. 264, 14. II 481, 11  
uetermus ueteranus 81, 10  
ueto 468, 27. 473, 18. II 526, 28  
uetulus 107, 17  
uetus 264, 7. 265, 21. 339, 17. 350, 5. 353, 17. II 445, 29
- ueterum *Romanorum mos dicendi* 2, 10. 24, 15. 36, 18. 82, 10. 141, 16. 144, 12. 168, 15. 175, 6. 197, 5. 204, 6. 205, 23. 233, 12. 237, 8. 243, 10. 246, 17. 250, 12. 254, 6. 257, 11. 259, 5. 262, 1. 266, 16. 268, 16. 284, 13. 296, 9. 298, 4. 324, 24. 325, 6. 337, 11. 341, 2. 348, 17. 355, 13. 365, 2. 366, 9. 367, 4. 379, 4. 438, 23. 465, 25. 478, 11. 496, 27. 512, 15. 526, 15. 534, 1. 543, 20. 561, 10. 568, 6. 8. 593, 14. II 7, 23. 61, 21. 222, 17. 432, 9. 443, 28. 448, 1. uetustior usus 197, 10. uetustissimorum *usus* 26, 25. 27, 10. 30, 13. 32, 1. 85, 4. 87, 15. 90, 1. 91, 25. 147, 6. 151, 15. 160, 17. 169, 6. 19. 182, 1. 189, 7. 9. 206, 22. 208, 18. 215, 7. 226, 16. 229, 6. 230, 17. 231, 14. 233, 7. 235, 11. 21. 242, 9. 250, 9. 264, 2. 270, 8. 271, 1. 279, 15. 281, 2. 298, 5. 10. 299, 9. 303, 21. 310, 17. 320, 15. 321, 24. 331, 16. 337, 19. 347, 2. 349, 9. 354, 14. 357, 8. 362, 24. 364, 10. 367, 22. 390, 26. 392, 6. 398, 20. 401, 3. 402, 10. 419, 11. 425, 18. 428, 13. 429, 8. 437, 20. 455, 11. 474, 19. 475, 1. 482, 3. 9. 483, 24. 488, 5. 494, 3. 499, 7. 500, 19. 504, 23. 507, 7. 508, 27. 511, 4. 512, 25. 513, 17. 516, 14. 518, 13. 522, 8. 528, 26. 529, 25. 532, 16. 538, 28. 540, 6. 541, 15. 560, 12. 562, 8. 566, 19. 572, 15. 573, 24. 587, 5. 592, 16. II 5. 24. 6. 25. 7, 11. 8, 21. 11, 17. 77, 7. 419, 5. 441. 14. 450, 3. ue-
- tustissimae scripturae 303, 5. *u.* antiqui  
uetustas 128, 10  
uetustus 139, 15. 140, 5  
uexillum 29, 13. 110, 3  
Vfens 168, 14. 319, 17  
uibix 167, 5  
uice 189, 10. 564, 2. II nicem 189, 10. 564, 2. II 376, 13. nicis II 145, 8  
uiciuus II 219, 27  
uicissatim II 59, 1\*. 8\* (*u. add.*)  
uicissim II 75, 4  
uictrix 166, 5. 348, 1  
uictus 258, 15. 363, 24  
uideo 7, 19. 22, 4. 373, 19. 459, 28. 461, 7. 481, 9. II 276, 25. 329, 9. 465, 17. uidens 32, 7. uideor 389, 16  
uiduus II 222, 10  
uigil 118, 6. 342, 2. 352, 24. II 523, 11. uigilis 353, 24  
uigilo II 273, 1  
uilico uilicor 396, 23. 433, 2  
uillum 109, 21. II 268, 3  
uimen II 465, 21  
uinaria cella 75, 12  
uinceo II 274, 15  
uindico II 365, 5  
uindicta II 365, 6  
uinetum 137, 7  
uinum II 268, 3. uina 176, 8. 310, 15  
uir 7, 15. 306, 16. II 444, 20. 447, 31. 465, 6  
uirago II 465, 31  
Virbius II 465, 30  
uir deuotus II 465, 31  
Virgilius 135, 14. 301, 20. 302, 7. 325, 11  
uirginalis 131, 3  
uirgo II 465, 22  
uirguncula 108, 14  
uirillustris 440, 5. II 465, 31  
uiripotens II 465, 31  
uirium II 75, 4. 465, 35  
uirmagnificus II 465, 31  
uirspectabilis II 465, 31  
uirtus 7, 19. II 465, 34  
uirus 163, 10. 275, 2. II 445, 28. 465, 22. 493, 13  
uis 7, 19. 17, 9. 32, 7. 249, 9. 324, 9. 329, 4. 355, 12. II 465, 21  
uiscus 274, 14  
uiso 431, 11. 535, 11. II 514, 11  
uisum 563, 5. II 464, 26  
uita II 465, 20  
uitabundus 137, 21  
uitium 7, 19. II 465, 19



## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

601

- uito II 275, 5  
uituperor II 269, 29  
uinisco 428, 19  
uiuo 377, 20. II 232, 4. 270, 19. 271, 8. 465, 23  
uix 7, 19. II 29, 27. 79, 1. 465, 23  
ul finita *nomina* 123, 17. 147, 8. 214, 4. 313, 1  
ulcisco 396, 24  
ulciscor 396, 24. II 365, 2  
ulcus 274, 13  
uligo II 522, 34  
Vlixes Vlixeus 39, 14. 276, 4. 277, 6  
ullus 80, 6. 109, 21. 227, 17. 266, 16. II 7, 6. 23, 9. 135, 22. 415, 27. 449, 38. ullum 215, 7  
ulterior 85, 4  
ultime II 80, 6  
ultimus 98, 4. 99, 3  
ultra II 46, 27. 197, 14  
ultrix 348, 1  
ultra II 72, 21  
um finita *nomina* 123, 23. 148, 13. 215, 15  
umbella 110, 16. 231, 3  
Vmbri 26, 17  
umecto 397, 27  
umeo umesco 397, 27  
umquam II 136, 5  
uncia II 409, 10  
unciola 113, 1  
unde II 83, 16. 123, 19. 132, 23. 134, 13. 136, 20. 193, 14. 338, 8  
undeiginti II 311, 1. 416, 6  
undeunde II 135, 20  
undique 183, 1. II 25, 19. 343, 3  
undo 433, 17  
ungula 116, 11  
unguis 346, 10. 503, 16  
unguo 503, 16  
unicus II 415, 27  
unio *nomen* II 415, 27  
unio *uerbum* 445, 11  
uniuersus II 415, 27  
uno 445, 11. II 415, 27  
uns finita *nomina* 319, 24  
una II 87, 9. 528, 27  
unus 181, 7. 188, 21. 197, 13. 227, 5. 266, 8. II 2, 21. 7, 6. 136, 1. 157, 3. 449, 37. uni unae una II 414, 12  
unusquisque II 304, 17  
uocales 7, 7. 8, 10. 9. 5. 11, 27. 13, 21. (*u. add.*) 22, 1. 23. 13. 25, 4. ancipites 9, 30. bitempores 324, 5. breues 51, 26. *δίγγοροι* 323, 5. liquidae 9, 30. longae 10, 2. 34, 22. 298, 5. productae 6, 8  
uocatiuus (*cf. nominatiuus*) 186, 1. 553, 9. 555, 6. II 1, 7. 13. 16. 22, 13. 23, 1. 114, 13. 147, 17. 150, 5. 166, 6. 202, 14. 203, 1. 204, 6. 206, 2. 208, 10. 210, 11. 239, 1. singularis declinationis primae 287, 18 (*u. add.*). secundae 300, 7. 301, 17. 303, 1 (*u. add.*). 454, 29. II 487, 7. 511, 20. tertiae 277, 3. 288, 15. 330, 16. quartae 363, 20. quintae 366, 23. pronominum 582, 13. 585, 20. graecus in  $\eta$  277, 1. 289, 5. nominum in eus 301, 7  
uocabulum 55, 7. 124, 1  
uocifero 396, 24  
uociferor 387, 14. 396, 24. 436, 8  
uoco II 276, 2  
uolgus 27, 14  
uolare 403, 11. 443, 16  
uelle 403, 11. 443, 16. 454, 22. 528, 2. II 225, 1. 274, 24. 285, 2. 450, 20  
uolubilis 132, 20  
uolucer 153, 16. II 523, 28  
uoluo 16, 17. 569, 25. II 346, 23  
Volux 166, 13. 167, 1. 279, 5. 323, 14  
uomer uomis 249, 8  
uomex 140, 12  
uorax 140, 8  
uotum II 493, 21  
uox 5, 1. 6, 4. 17. articulata 5, 6. illiterata 5, 8. inarticulata 5, 7  
ur finita *nomina* 127, 20. 154, 24. 237, 20. 315, 25. II 524, 5  
urbs 321, 5. urbium nomina 321, 5. II 66, 4  
urgeo 560, 9  
uro 487, 15. 502, 10. 532, 22  
urs finita *nomina* 320, 10  
us finita *nomina* 70, 9. 134, 17. 161, 26. 255, 14. 272, 10. 267, 19. 328, 10. II 444, 26. 525, 2. monosyllaba 265, 23  
usque modo II 58, 9\*. usque dum II 326, 19  
usquam II 135, 22. 136, 4  
usquin II 58, 8\*  
ustor 536, 4  
usura 563, 3  
usus II 431, 29  
ut II 86, 9. 87, 16. 95, 6. 131, 25. 240, 8. 247, 5. 249, 7. 255, 9. 259, 18. 266, 2. 289, 16. 336, 12. 338, 15. 494, 10. 512, 4  
uter II 7, 8. 20, 8. 23, 1. 450, 1  
uterque 179, 16. 181, 17. 182, 18. II 7, 9  
utilis 131, 25. II 219, 4. 472, 22. utile 121, 8  
utinam II 61, 3. 86, 12. 89, 23. 198, 1. 239, 13. 494, 12. 512, 11  
utique 181, 24. 182, 20. II 100, 16. 512, 16  
uto utor 396, 25  
utpote II 68, 12  
utro II 72, 25  
utroqueorsum II 58, 3\* (*u. add.*) 75, 22  
utrubi II 59, 8\* (*u. add.*)  
utrūm II 350, 18  
utut II 135, 20  
uus finita *nomina* 136, 4  
uulgus 27, 14. 264, 4. 275, 8. 295, 8. II 445, 27. 493, 16  
uulnus II 493, 20  
Vulteius 303, 6. 305, 4  
uultar uulturus uulturius 207, 2  
Vulturum 170, 5  
uultus 261, 16. 528, 3. 571, 20. II 445, 2  
ux finita *nomina* 140, 20. 166, 13. 323, 14  
uxor II 524, 1  
  
x *littera* 8, 11. 18. 10, 3. 12, 3. 18. 33, 13. 51, 1.  $\xi$  *littera* 8, 12  
x finita *nomina* 106, 19. 166, 19. 278, 2. 326, 2. graecia 166, 24. 280, 3  
 $\xi\acute{\alpha}\iota\omega$  II 328, 16  
 $\xi\acute{\epsilon}\nu\omega\upsilon$  221, 1  
 $\xi\acute{\epsilon}\nu\omega\varsigma$  II 286, 10  
xo finita *uerba* 429, 19  
 $\xi\acute{\upsilon}\mu\mu\alpha\chi\omicron\varsigma$  24, 12  
  
y *littera* 7, 15. 9. 8. 12, 19. 36, 17. v *littera* 28, 2. 322, 29  
 $\psi$  *δρωψ* 271, 2  
 $\psi\acute{\iota}\omicron\varsigma$  II 464, 31  
 $\Psi\eta$  Hylaeus 70, 25  
 $\psi\mu\epsilon\delta\alpha\pi\acute{\omicron}\varsigma$  575, 2\*. II 172, 22  
yn finita *nomina* 216, 3. 219, 14  
 $\psi\pi\alpha\kappa\acute{\omicron}\nu\acute{\omicron}$  II 370, 15  
 $\psi\pi\eta\gamma\omicron\epsilon\upsilon\acute{\omega}$  II 311, 10  
 $\psi\pi\eta\mu\omicron\varsigma$  II 371, 4  
 $\psi\pi\acute{\epsilon}\rho$  II 39, 6. 49, 22. 371, 7. 373, 13



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00638-5 - Grammatici Latini, Volume 3: Prisciani Institutionum

Grammaticarum Libri XIII-XVIII, Prisciani Opera Minora

Edited by Heinrich Keil and Martin Hertz

Index

[More information](#)

602

## INDEX RERVM ET VOCABVLORVM

- |                        |   |                                 |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| ὑπερβαίνω II 39, 7     | υπομένω II 373, 7                         | yx finita nomina 166, 17.       |
| ὑπερέχω I 371, 12      | υπομιμνήσκω 563, 1. II 463,               | 323, 18                         |
| ὑπερορῶ II 371, 21     | 25  |                                 |
| ὑπερθεματίζω II 486, 6 | ὑπόμνησις 563, 1. II 463, 26 <sup>1</sup> | z littera 9, 13. 10, 3. 12, 19. |
| ὑπό II 372, 8. 373, 22 | ὑπόθεσις II 245, 23. 246, 11              | 36, 17. 51, 10                  |
| ὑποβλέπω II 372, 3     | yps finita nomina 322, 11                 | Ζάκωνθος 36, 20                 |
| ὑφίσταμαι II 374, 1    | ys finita nomina 275, 13. 318,            | Ζῆθος 36, 21                    |
| ὑπόγοος II 373, 7      | 18  | Zethum 534, 1                   |
| ὑπολαμβάνω 383, 12. II | ὑστεραία II 363, 15. 373, 20              | ζητῶ II 503, 36                 |
| 374, 2                 | ὑστερον II 330, 12                        | ζεῦγμα II 183, 22               |